

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 2013/June/26

NPD12

1918B-14-14, 61cm

OBSERVER'S NAME AKEM2

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (25%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Handwritten circled 'A' and 'B' with a checkmark.

- Achnanthes groenlandica
- Achnanthes inflata
- Achnanthes lanceolata
- Achnanthes lineariformis
- Achnanthes spp.
- Actinocyclus curvatus
- Actinocyclus ellipticus
- Actinocyclus ingens
- Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
- Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
- Actinocyclus oculatus
- Actinocyclus ochotensis
- Actinocyclus octonarius
- Actinocyclus robustus
- Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
- Actinocyclus spp.
- Actinoptychus senarius
- Actinoptychus vulgaris
- Actinoptychus spp.
- Araniscus lewisianus
- Araniscus spp.
- Asteromphalus darwinii
- Asteromphalus oligocenicus
- Asteromphalus parvulus
- Asteromphalus robustus
- Asteromphalus spp.
- Azpeitia biradiata
- Azpeitia komurae
- Azpeitia nodulifera
- Azpeitia oligocenic
- Azpeitia praenodulifera
- Azpeitia salisburyana
- Azpeitia tabularis
- Azpeitia vetustissima
- Azpeitia spp.
- Bacterosira bathyomphala
- Bacterosira fragilis
- Bacterosira spp.
- Cavitatus exiguus
- Cavitatus jouseanus
- Cavitatus lanceolatus
- Cavitatus linearis
- Cavitatus miocenicus
- Cavitatus rectus
- Cavitatus spp.
- Cestodiscus kugleri
- Cestodiscus trochus
- Cestodiscus spp.
- Cocconeis californica
- Cocconeis costata
- Cocconeis scutellum
- Cocconeis spp.
- Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
- Coscinodiscus marginatus
- Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
- Coscinodiscus radiatus
- Coscinodiscus rhombicus
- Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
- Cosmidiscus insignis
- Crucidentricula ikebei
- Crucidentricula kanayae
- Crucidentricula nicobarica
- Crucidentricula paranicobarica
- Crucidentricula sawamurae
- Cyclotella striata
- Cyclotella meneghiniana
- Cyclotella spp.
- Cymbella cistula
- Cymbella minuta
- Cymbella subaequalis
- Cymbella spp.
- Delphineis angustata
- Delphineis ischaboensis
- Delphineis kippae
- Delphineis sachalinensis
- Delphineis simonsenii
- Delphineis surirella
- Delphineis spp.

- Denticulopsis crassa
- Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
- Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
- Denticulopsis hustedii
- Denticulopsis hyalina
- Denticulopsis katayamae
- Denticulopsis lauta
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
- Denticulopsis praehyalina
- Denticulopsis praekatayamae
- Denticulopsis praelauta
- Denticulopsis simonsenii
- Denticulopsis tanimurae
- Denticulopsis vulgaris
- Denticulopsis spp.
- Diploneis bombus
- Diploneis puella
- Diploneis smithii
- Diploneis suborbicularis
- Diploneis spp.
- Distephanosira architecturalis
- Distephanosira spp.
- Ellerbeckia sol
- Ellerbeckia spp.
- Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
- Eunotia praeurupta var. praeurupta
- Eunotia spp.
- Fragilaria construens
- Fragilaria spp.
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus
- Fragilariopsis dololus
- Fragilariopsis fossilis
- Fragilariopsis oceanica
- Fragilariopsis pilocena
- Fragilariopsis spp.
- Goniothecium decoratum
- Goniothecium rogersii
- Goniothecium spp.
- Grammatophora spp.
- Halamphora costata
- Hyalodiscus obsoletus
- Hyalodiscus spp.
- Ikebea tenuis
- Kisseleviella carina
- Kisseleviella ezoensis
- Kozloviella tatsunokuchiensis
- Kozloviella minor
- Lisitzinia ornata
- Mediaria magna
- Mediaria splendida
- Melosira albicans
- Navicula elginensis
- Navicula lyroides
- Navicula menisculus
- Navicula salinarum
- Neodenticula kamschatca
- Neodenticula kolzumii
- Neodenticula seminae
- Nitzschia challengerii
- Nitzschia jouseae
- Nitzschia palea
- Nitzschia reinholdii
- Nitzschia rolandii
- Odontella aurita
- Paralia sulcata
- Paralia spp.
- Podosira stelligera
- Porosira glacialis
- Proboscia barboi
- Proboscia curvirostris
- Proboscia interposita
- Proboscia praebarboi
- Pseudodimmerograma elegans
- Pseudonitzschia seriata
- Pseudopyxilla americana
- Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
- Pyxidicula zabelinae

- Rhaphoneis amphiceros
- Rhaphoneis spp.
- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
- Rhizosolenia norvegica
- Rhizosolenia praebergonii
- Rhizosolenia setigera
- Rhizosolenia spp.
- Roperia tessellata
- Rocella gelida
- Rocella praenitida
- Rocella semigelida
- Rocella vigilans
- Rouxia californica
- Rouxia granda
- Rouxia isopolica
- Rouxia naviculoides
- Rouxia obesa
- Shionodiscus oestrupii
- Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
- Shionodiscus trifidus
- Stephanopyxis dimorpha
- Stephanopyxis horridus
- Stephanopyxis turris
- Stephanopyxis spp.
- Thalassionema bacillarum
- Thalassionema nitzschioides
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
- Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
- Thalassionema schraderi
- Thalassionema spp.
- Thalassiosira antiqua
- Thalassiosira bioculata
- Thalassiosira castanea
- Thalassiosira convexa
- Thalassiosira decipiens
- Thalassiosira dubiosa
- Thalassiosira eccentrica
- Thalassiosira fasciculata
- Thalassiosira fraga
- Thalassiosira gravida
- Thalassiosira grunowii
- Thalassiosira hyalina
- Thalassiosira irregulara
- Thalassiosira jacksonii
- Thalassiosira jouseae
- Thalassiosira leptopus
- Thalassiosira lineata
- Thalassiosira lusca
- Thalassiosira manifesta
- Thalassiosira marujamica
- Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
- Thalassiosira minutissima
- Thalassiosira miocena
- Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
- Thalassiosira orientalis
- Thalassiosira praefraga
- Thalassiosira praenidulus
- Thalassiosira praeyabei
- Thalassiosira robusta
- Thalassiosira sancettae
- Thalassiosira singularis
- Thalassiosira temperel
- Thalassiosira umaoniensis
- Thalassiosira undulosa
- Thalassiosira yabei
- Thalassiosira spp.
- Thalassiothrix longissima
- Thalassiothrix spp.
- Trachyneis aspera
- Trachyneis spp.
- Yoshidaia divergens
- Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores 10
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS 100

ebrian - db
X = 107.8 Y = 22.1 wanno?

closed copula
sponge F
slico -
R spoke IEF R
open copula??
(10 E'Y)

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD 12

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418B-1H-2W, 9/cm

DATE:

2013/June/26

OBSERVER'S NAME

AKEMZ, KAN NO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica
- Achnanthes inflata
- Achnanthes lanceolata
- Achnanthes lineariformis
- Achnanthes spp.
- R Actinocyclus curvatulus T
- Actinocyclus ellipticus
- Actinocyclus ingens
- Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
- Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
- Actinocyclus oculatus
- Actinocyclus ochotensis
- Actinocyclus octonarius
- Actinocyclus robustus
- R Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
- Actinocyclus spp.
- Actinoptychus senarius
- Actinoptychus vulgaris
- Actinoptychus spp.
- Araniscus lewisianus
- Araniscus spp.
- Asteromphalus darwini
- Asteromphalus oligocenicus
- Asteromphalus parvulus
- Asteromphalus robustus
- Asteromphalus spp.
- Azpeitia biradiata
- Azpeitia komurae
- Azpeitia nodulifera
- Azpeitia oligocenica
- Azpeitia praenodulifera
- Azpeitia salisburyana
- Azpeitia tabularis
- Azpeitia vetustissima
- Azpeitia spp.
- R Bacterosira bathyomphala
- Bacterosira fragilis
- Bacterosira spp.
- Cavitatus exiguus
- Cavitatus jouseanus
- Cavitatus lanceolatus
- Cavitatus linearis
- Cavitatus miocenicus
- Cavitatus rectus
- Cavitatus spp.
- Cestodiscus kugleri
- Cestodiscus trochus
- Cestodiscus spp.
- Cocconeis californica
- Cocconeis costata
- Cocconeis scutellum
- R Cocconeis spp. F
- R Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
- R Coscinodiscus marginatus
- Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
- Coscinodiscus radiatus
- Coscinodiscus rhombicus
- Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
- Cosmiolodiscus insignis
- Crucidentacula ikebei
- Crucidentacula kanayae
- Crucidentacula nicobarica
- Crucidentacula paranicobarica
- Crucidentacula sawamurae
- Cyclotella striata
- Cyclotella meneghiniana
- Cyclotella spp.
- Cymbella cistula
- Cymbella minuta
- Cymbella subaequalis
- Cymbella spp.
- Delphineis angustata
- Delphineis ischaboensis
- R Delphineis kippae
- Delphineis sachalinensis
- Delphineis simonsenii
- Delphineis surirella
- Delphineis spp.

- Denticulopsis crassa
- Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
- Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
- Denticulopsis hustedii
- Denticulopsis hyalina
- Denticulopsis katayamae
- Denticulopsis lauta
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
- Denticulopsis praehyalina
- Denticulopsis praekatayamae
- Denticulopsis praelauta
- Denticulopsis simonsenii
- Denticulopsis tanimurae
- Denticulopsis vulgaris
- Denticulopsis spp.
- Diploneis bombus
- Diploneis puella
- Diploneis smithii
- Diploneis suborbicularis
- Diploneis spp.
- Distephanosira architecturalis
- Distephanosira spp.
- Ellerbeckia sol
- Ellerbeckia spp.
- Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
- Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
- Eunotia spp.
- Fragilaria construens
- Fragilaria spp.
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus
- Fragilariopsis dollotus
- Fragilariopsis fossilis
- Fragilariopsis oceanica
- Fragilariopsis plicata
- Fragilariopsis spp.
- Goniothecium decoratum
- Goniothecium rogersii
- Goniothecium spp.
- Grammatophora spp.
- R Halamphora costata
- R Hyalodiscus obsoletus IF
- Hyalodiscus spp.
- Ikebea tenuis
- Kisseleviella carina
- Kisseleviella exoensis
- Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
- Kozloviella minor
- Lisitzinia ornata
- Mediaria magna
- Mediaria splendida
- Melosira albicans
- Navicula elginensis
- R Navicula lyroides
- Navicula menisculus Navicula sp.
- Navicula salinarum
- Neodenticula kamschatca
- Neodenticula kozumii
- Neodenticula seminae IF IF IF
- Nitzschia challengerii
- Nitzschia jouseae
- Nitzschia palea
- Nitzschia reinholdii
- Nitzschia rolandii
- Odontella aurita
- Paralia sulcata
- Paralia spp.
- Podosira stelligera
- Porosira glacialis
- Proboscia barboi
- Proboscia curvirostris
- Proboscia interposita
- Proboscia praebarboi
- Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
- Pseudonitzschia seriata
- Pseudopyxilla americana
- Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
- Pyxidicula zabellinae

- Rhaphoneis amphicerus
- Rhaphoneis spp.
- R Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis IF
- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
- Rhizosolenia norvegica
- Rhizosolenia praerbergonii
- Rhizosolenia setigera
- Rhizosolenia spp.
- Roperia tessellata
- Rocella gelida
- Rocella praenitida
- Rocella semigelida
- Rocella vigilans
- Rouida californica
- Rouxia granda
- Rouxia isopolica
- Rouxia naviculoides
- Rouxia obesa
- R Shionodiscus oestrupii
- R Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
- Shionodiscus trifluttus
- Stephanopyxis dimorpha
- Stephanopyxis homidus
- Stephanopyxis turris
- R Stephanopyxis spp. F
- Thalassionema bacillaris
- Thalassionema nitzschioides
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
- R Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum F
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
- Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
- Thalassionema schraderi
- Thalassionema spp.
- Thalassiosira antiqua
- Thalassiosira bioculata
- Thalassiosira castanea
- Thalassiosira convexa
- Thalassiosira decipiens
- Thalassiosira dubiosa
- Thalassiosira eccentrica
- Thalassiosira fasciculata
- Thalassiosira fraga
- Thalassiosira gravida
- Thalassiosira grunowii
- Thalassiosira hyalina
- Thalassiosira irregulara
- Thalassiosira jacksonii
- Thalassiosira jouseae
- R Thalassiosira leptopus
- Thalassiosira lineata
- Thalassiosira lusca
- Thalassiosira manifesta
- Thalassiosira marujamca
- Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
- Thalassiosira minutissima
- Thalassiosira miocenica
- Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
- Thalassiosira orientalis
- Thalassiosira praefraga
- Thalassiosira praenidulus
- Thalassiosira praeyabei
- Thalassiosira robusta
- Thalassiosira sancettae
- Thalassiosira singularis
- Thalassiosira temperei
- Thalassiosira umaiensis
- Thalassiosira undulosa
- Thalassiosira yabei
- Thalassiosira spp.
- Thalassiothrix longissima IF
- Thalassiothrix spp.
- Trachyneis aspera
- Trachyneis spp.
- Yoshidaia divergens
- Yoshidaia spp.
- R Chaetoceros Resting Spores IF

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

EO.0 closed copula
→ R.O. sponge III

Rest. spore F

全圖

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD12

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418.B 1H 3w40

DATE: 27.6.2017

OBSERVER's NAME KONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
R *Actinocyclus curvatus* T
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
R *Bacterosira bathyomphala*
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
R *Coscinodiscus radiatus* IF
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeprupta var. *praeprupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dollotus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
R *Hyalodiscus obsoletus* IF
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kotzumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula kozumii
R ***Neodenticula seminiae***
Nitzschia challengerii IF IF
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
R *Paralia sulcata* IF
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscla barboi
Proboscla curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia senata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidula zabellinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
R *Rhizosolenia hebetata* f. *hiemalis* IF IF
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praeborgonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
R ***Shionodiscus oestrupii*** IF IF
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidulus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
R *Stephanopyxis* spp. IF IF
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
R *Thalassiosira eccentrica* IF
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
R *Thalassiosira gravida* IF IF
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularis
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus IF IF IF
R *Thalassiosira lineata* IF IF IF
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
R ***Thalassiosira yabei***
Thalassiosira spp. IF IF IF
R *Thalassiothrix longissima* IF
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

R ***Chaetoceros Resting Spores*** IF IF
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Rads -

spore IF

IF -

Suran -

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD 12 ?

closed copula

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418B-1H-CC

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

DATE: 2013/June/25

OBSERVER'S NAME AKEMZ

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica*
- Achnanthes inflata*
- Achnanthes lanceolata*
- Achnanthes lineariformis*
- Actinocyclus curvatus*
- Actinocyclus ellipticus*
- Actinocyclus ingens***
- Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus*
- Actinocyclus ingens f. planus*
- Actinocyclus oculatus*
- Actinocyclus ochotensis*
- Actinocyclus octonarius*
- Actinocyclus robustus*
- Actinocyclus tsugaruensis*
- Actinoptychus senarius*
- Actinoptychus vulgaris*
- Araniscus lewisianus*
- Asteromphalus darwinii*
- Asteromphalus oligocenicus*
- Asteromphalus parvulus*
- Asteromphalus robustus*
- Azpeitia biradiata*
- Azpeitia komurae*** (X)
- Azpeitia nodulifera*
- Azpeitia oligocenica*
- Azpeitia praenodulifera*
- Azpeitia salisburyana*
- Azpeitia tabularis*
- Azpeitia vetustissima*
- Bacterosira bathyomphala*
- Bacterosira fragilis*
- Cavitatus exiguus*
- Cavitatus jouseanus***
- Cavitatus lanceolatus*
- Cavitatus linearis*
- Cavitatus miocenicus*
- Cavitatus rectus*
- Cestodiscus kugleri*
- Cestodiscus trochus*
- Cocconeis californica*
- Cocconeis costata*
- Cocconeis scutellum*
- Coscinodiscus asteromphalus*
- Coscinodiscus marginatus*
- Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis*
- Coscinodiscus radiatus* (X)
- Coscinodiscus rhombicus*
- Coscinodiscus symbolophorus*
- Cosmidiscus insignis***
- Crucidentricula ikebei*
- Crucidentricula kanayae*
- Crucidentricula nicobarica*
- Crucidentricula paranicobarica*
- Crucidentricula sawamurae*
- Cyclotella striata*
- Cyclotella meneghiniana*
- Cymbella cistula*
- Cymbella minuta*
- Cymbella subaequalis*
- Delphineis angustata*
- Delphineis ischaboensis*
- Delphineis kippae*
- Delphineis sachalinensis*
- Delphineis simonsenii***
- Delphineis surirella*

- Denticulopsis crassa***
- Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha*
- Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata*
- Denticulopsis hustedii*
- Denticulopsis hyalina***
- Denticulopsis katayamae*
- Denticulopsis lauta*
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor*
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha*
- Denticulopsis prae-hyalina*
- Denticulopsis praekatayamae***
- Denticulopsis praelauta*
- Denticulopsis simonsenii*
- Denticulopsis tanimurae*
- Denticulopsis vulgaris*
- Diploneis bombus*
- Diploneis puella*
- Diploneis smithii*
- Diploneis suborbicularis*
- Distephanosira architecturalis*
- Ellerbeckia sol*
- Eunotia pectinalis* var. *minor*
- Eunotia praerupta* var. *praerupta*
- Fragilaria construens* (Ehrenberg) Grunow
- Flagiliariopsis cylindrus*
- Fragiliariopsis dololus***
- Fragiliariopsis fossilis*
- Fragiliariopsis oceanica*
- Fragiliariopsis plocana***
- Goniothecium decoratum*
- Goniothecium rogersii*
- Halamphora costata*
- Hyalodiscus obsoletus*
- Ikebea tenuis***
- Kisseleviella carina*
- Kisseleviella ezoensis*
- Kolzumia tatsunokuchiensis***
- Kozloviella minor*
- Lisitzinia ornata*
- Mediaria magna***
- Mediaria splendida***
- Melosira albicans*
- Navicula elginensis*
- Navicula lyroides*
- Navicula menisculus*
- Navicula salinarum*
- Neodenticula kamschatca***
- Neodenticula kolzumii***
- Neodenticula seminiae***
- Nitzschia challengerii*
- Nitzschia cylindrica*
- Nitzschia jouseae***
- Nitzschia palea*
- Nitzschia reinholdii***
- Nitzschia rolandii***
- Odontella aurita*
- Paralia sulcata*
- Podosira stelligera*
- Porosira glacialis*
- Proboscia barbol***
- Proboscia curvirostris***
- Proboscia interposita*
- Proboscia praebarbol*
- Pseudodimmerogramma elegans*
- Pseudonitzschia seriata*
- Pseudopyxilla americana*
- Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum*
- Pyxidula zabelinae***
- Rhaphoneis amphiceros*

- Rhizosolenia hebetata* f. *hiemalis*
- Rhizosolenia hebetata* f. *semispina*
- Rhizosolenia norvegica*
- Rhizosolenia praebergonii***
- Rhizosolenia setigera*
- Roperia tessellata*
- Rocella gelida*
- Rocella praenitida*
- Rocella semigelida*
- Rocella vigilans*
- Rouxia californica***
- Rouxia granda*
- Rouxia isopolica*
- Rouxia naviculoides*
- Rouxia obesa*
- Shionodiscus oestrupii***
- Shionodiscus praeoestrupii***
- Shionodiscus trifultus*
- Stephanopyxis dimorpha*
- Stephanopyxis horridus***
- Stephanopyxis turris*
- Thalassionema bacillaris*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides* var. *incurvatum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides* var. *inflatum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides* var. *parvum*
- Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides*
- Thalassionema schraderi***
- Thalassiosira antiqua***
- Thalassiosira bioculata*
- Thalassiosira castanea***
- Thalassiosira convexa***
- Thalassiosira decipiens*
- Thalassiosira dubiosa*
- Thalassiosira eccentrica* (X)
- Thalassiosira fasciculata* (X)
- Thalassiosira fraga*
- Thalassiosira gravis*
- Thalassiosira grunowii***
- Thalassiosira hyalina*
- Thalassiosira irregulara*
- Thalassiosira jacksonii***
- Thalassiosira jouseae***
- Thalassiosira leptopus*
- Thalassiosira lineata*
- Thalassiosira lusca*
- Thalassiosira manifesta*
- Thalassiosira marujamica***
- Thalassiosira mediaconvexa*
- Thalassiosira minutissima***
- Thalassiosira miocenica*
- Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii*
- Thalassiosira orientalis*
- Thalassiosira praefraga*
- Thalassiosira praenidulus*
- Thalassiosira praeyabei*
- Thalassiosira robusta*
- Thalassiosira sancettae*
- Thalassiosira singularis***
- Thalassiosira temperei***
- Thalassiosira umaoiensis*
- Thalassiosira undulosa*
- Thalassiosira yabei***
- Thalassiothrix longissima*
- Trachyneis aspera*
- Yoshidaia divergens*

sponge II -
fragments
closed copula

Chaetoceros Resting Spores 0
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS 5

Warm-water!

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD 12

TOTAL ABUNDANCE: M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%) F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

Core, section, interval (cm)

U1418C-14-1W, 43 cm

TOTAL PRESERVATION G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

DATE: 2013/June/27

OBSERVER'S NAME TSVUKI

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV) F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs) R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs) X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Araniscus lewisianus
Asteromphalus darwini
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella

- Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Distephanosira architecturalis
Ellerbeckia sol
Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
Fragilaria construens (Ehrenberg) Grunow
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dolotus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kolzumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatca
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimnerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae
Raphoneis amphicerus

- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schradleri
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiothrix longissima
Trachyneis aspera
Yoshidaia divergens

R4

R1

R4
R3

R1

R3

R1

R3

R1

A-C 77

Handwritten symbols and numbers

R1Th sp-

Silica Rods
Closed cap

12.0

C

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Handwritten symbols and numbers

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD 12

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

Core, section, interval (cm)

UV18C-14-2W 30cm

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

DATE: 2013/June/27

OBSERVER's NAME TSV & 1

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Actinocyclus curvatulus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Araniscus lewisianus
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus reclus
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehtyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Distephanosira architecturalis
Ellerbeckia sol
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Fragilaria construens (Ehrenberg) Grunow
Flagiliariopsis cylindrus
Fragiliariopsis dololus
Fragiliariopsis fossilis
Fragiliariopsis oceanica
Fragiliariopsis pilocena
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatkae
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbol
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarbol
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae
Rhaphoneis amphicerus

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
R6 ***Shionodiscus oestrupii***
Shionodiscus praeeustrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
F8 *Thalassionema nitzschioides* var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
F9 *Thalassiosira eccentrica*
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
R4 *Thalassiothrix longissima*
Trachyneis aspera
Yoshidaia divergens

X2 ***Chaetoceros*** Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Silica Crypt
Dinos

→ 15.0 ← 16.0 → 17.0
51 85

R1 Th.sp -

R2 unknown T
(-92.1, 15.0)
lunch-box diatom

100

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD12

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418. C. 113W57

DATE: 27.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus Ingens
Actinocyclus Ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus Ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenicus
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-indis
Coscinodiscus radiatus IF
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonseni
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonseni
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeprupta var. *praeprupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dollolus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus X
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella exoensis
Kozlovella tatsunokuchensis
Kozlovella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatka
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminae IF
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata X
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbol
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarbol
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis* IF
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praerbergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouida californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp. IF
Thalassionema bacillariss
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida X
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus X
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta X
Thalassiosira marujamka
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaoiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp. X
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

closed cupura +
sponge -

Diatom zones (NPD)

BARREN

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TRACE 2)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Araniscus lewisianus
Asteromphalus darwini
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus reclus
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginalis
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella

Core, section, interval (cm)

U1418C - 14-5W, 139 cm

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedtii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praeahyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Distephanosira architecturalis
Ellerbeckia sol
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Fragilaria construens (Ehrenberg) Grunow
Flagilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis doliofus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocana
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbol
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerograma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotraceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabellinae
Rhaphoneis amphiceros

DATE: 2013/June/27

OBSERVER'S NAME TSUKI

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiothrix longissima
Trachyneis aspera
Yoshidaia divergens

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Barren

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418C-141-00

DATE: 2013/June/25

OBSERVER'S NAME AFEMZ

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus isugaruensis
Actinoplychus senarius
Actinoplychus vulgaris
Araniscus lewisianus
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis sunirella

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
Denticulopsis prae-hyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Distephanosira architecturalis
Ellerbeckia sol
Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
Fragilaria construens (Ehrenberg) Grunow
Flagiliariopsis cylindrus
Fragiliariopsis dololus
Fragiliariopsis fossilis
Fragiliariopsis oceanica
Fragiliariopsis plocena
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kolzumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae
Rhaphoneis amphiceros

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praeborgonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiothrix longissima
Trachyneis aspera
Yoshidaia divergens

***Chaetoceros* Resting Spores**

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418 C. 3H4W90

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchensis
Koizumiella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

DATE: 27. 6. 2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONNO

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praerbergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouda californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praesoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifulvus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularis
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamka
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaoiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Undetermined

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus Ingens
Actinocyclus Ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus Ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenic
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-indis
Coscinodiscus radiatus T
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus Insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418 C. 3H5W138

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), R (poor)

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeurupta var. *praeurupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidula zabelinae

DATE: 27. 6. 2013

OBSERVER's NAME K > VNO

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillariss
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamika
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenic
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaoiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

SPONGE II

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD 12

TOTAL ABUNDANCE: M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%) F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418, C, 34CC

TOTAL PRESERVATION G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

DATE: 26.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONNO

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV) F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs) R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs) X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinopterychus senarius
Actinopterychus vulgaris
Arniscus lewisianus
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella

- Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praeahyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Distephanosira architecturalis
Ellerbeckia sol
Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
Fragilaria construens (Ehrenberg) Grunow
Flagiliariopsis cylindrus
Fragiliariopsis doliofus
Fragiliariopsis fossilis
Fragiliariopsis oceanica
Fragiliariopsis plocana
Goniotheicum decoratum
Goniotheicum rogersii
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kolzumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisztinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatca
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbol
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praearboi
Pseudodimmerograma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidula zabelinae
Rhaphoneis amphiceros

- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediacconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praeffraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiothrix longissima
Trachyneis aspera
Yoshidaia divergens

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

closed cupura +

sponge

* -
-

1 -> 20

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418.C. 4HCC

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

Trace

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Araniscus lewisianus
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
Denticulopsis prae-hyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Distephanosira architecturalis
Ellerbeckia sol
Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
Eunotia praeupta var. praeupta
Fragilaria construens (Ehrenberg) Grunow
Flageliopsis cylindrus
Fragiliopsis dolloii
Fragiliopsis fossilis
Fragiliopsis oceanica
Fragiliopsis pilocena
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Ikebaea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchlensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidula zabelinae
Rhaphoneis amphicerus

DATE: 26.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONNO

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlw/10FOVs & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlw/traverse & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praeborgii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderei
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira prae-fragra
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperel
Thalassiosira umaiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiothrix longissima
Trachyneis aspera
Yoshidaia divergens

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 27.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlw/10FOVs & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlw/traverse & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Trace

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis suirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeupta var. *praeupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dollolus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia senata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norwegica
Rhizosolenia praerbergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouda californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularis
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praepraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

closed copula +
sponget

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 27.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONOHO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komuræ
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbotophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis prae-hyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeurupta var. *praeurupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plicocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediana magna
Mediana splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbot
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praerbarbot
Pseudodimmerograma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeeostrupii
Shionodiscus trifidulus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediiconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaotensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD12

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418 C. SHCC

DATE: 26.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica*
- Achnanthes inflata*
- Achnanthes lanceolata*
- Achnanthes lineariformis*
- Actinocyclus curvatus*
- Actinocyclus ellipticus*
- Actinocyclus ingens***
- Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus***
- Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus***
- Actinocyclus oculatus***
- Actinocyclus ochotensis*
- Actinocyclus octonarius*
- Actinocyclus robustus*
- Actinocyclus tsugaruensis*
- Actinoptychus senarius*
- Actinoptychus vulgaris*
- Araniscus lewisianus*
- Asteromphalus darwini*
- Asteromphalus oligogenicus*
- Asteromphalus parvulus*
- Asteromphalus robustus*
- Azpeitia biradiata*
- Azpeitia komurae***
- Azpeitia nodulifera*
- Azpeitia oligogenic*
- Azpeitia praenodulifera*
- Azpeitia salisburyana*
- Azpeitia tabularis*
- Azpeitia vetustissima*
- Bacterosira bathyomphala*
- Bacterosira fragilis*
- Cavitatus exiguus*
- Cavitatus jouseanus***
- Cavitatus lanceolatus*
- Cavitatus linearis*
- Cavitatus miocenicus*
- Cavitatus rectus*
- Cestodiscus kugleri*
- Cestodiscus trochus*
- Cocconeis californica*
- Cocconeis costata*
- Cocconeis scutellum*
- Coscinodiscus asteromphalus*
- Coscinodiscus marginatus*
- Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis*
- Coscinodiscus radiatus*
- Coscinodiscus rhombicus*
- Coscinodiscus symbolophorus*
- Cosmodiscus insignis***
- Crucidentricula ikebei*
- Crucidentricula kanayae*
- Crucidentricula nicobarica*
- Crucidentricula paranicobarica*
- Crucidentricula sawamurae*
- Cyclotella striata*
- Cyclotella meneghiniana*
- Cymbella cistula*
- Cymbella minuta*
- Cymbella subaequalis*
- Delphineis angustata*
- Delphineis ischaboensis*
- Delphineis kippae*
- Delphineis sachalinensis*
- Delphineis simonsenii***
- Delphineis sutirella*

- Denticulopsis crassa***
- Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha***
- Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata***
- Denticulopsis hustedii***
- Denticulopsis hyalina***
- Denticulopsis katayamae***
- Denticulopsis lauta***
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor***
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha***
- Denticulopsis praehyalina***
- Denticulopsis praekatayamae***
- Denticulopsis praelauta***
- Denticulopsis simonsenii***
- Denticulopsis tanimurae***
- Denticulopsis vulgaris***
- Diploneis bombus*
- Diploneis puella*
- Diploneis smithii*
- Diploneis suborbicularis*
- Distephanosira architecturalis*
- Ellerbeckia sol*
- Eunotia pectinalis* var. *minor*
- Eunotia praerupta* var. *praerupta*
- Fragilaria construens* (Ehrenberg) Grunow
- Flagellariopsis cylindrus*
- Fragillariopsis dollolus***
- Fragillariopsis fossilis***
- Fragillariopsis oceanica*
- Fragillariopsis pilocena***
- Goniothecium decoratum*
- Goniothecium rogersii*
- Halamphora costata*
- Hyalodiscus obsoletus*
- Ikebaea tenuis***
- Kisseleviella carina*
- Kisseleviella ezoensis*
- Kozumia tatsunokuchiensis***
- Kozloviella minor*
- Lisitinia ornata*
- Mediaria magna***
- Mediaria splendida***
- Melosira albicans*
- Navicula elginensis*
- Navicula lyroides*
- Navicula menisculus*
- Navicula salinarum*
- Neodenticula kamtschatica***
- Neodenticula kozumii***
- Neodenticula seminiae***
- Nitzschia challengerii*
- Nitzschia cylindrica*
- Nitzschia jouseae***
- Nitzschia palea*
- Nitzschia reinholdii***
- Nitzschia rolandii***
- Odontella aurita*
- Paralia sulcata*
- Podosira stelligera*
- Porosira glacialis*
- Proboscia barbol***
- Proboscia curvirostris***
- Proboscia interposita*
- Proboscia praebarbol*
- Pseudodimmerograma elegans*
- Pseudonitzschia seriata*
- Pseudopyxilla americana*
- Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum*
- Pyxidicula zabelinae***
- Rhaphoneis amphiceros*

- Rhizosolenia hebetata* f. *hiemalis*
- Rhizosolenia hebetata* f. *semispina*
- Rhizosolenia norvegica*
- Rhizosolenia praeborgonii***
- Rhizosolenia seligera*
- Roperia tessellata*
- Rocella gelida*
- Rocella praenitida*
- Rocella semigelida*
- Rocella vigilans*
- Rouxia californica***
- Rouxia granda*
- Rouxia isopolica*
- Rouxia naviculoides*
- Rouxia obesa*
- Shionodiscus oestrupii***
- Shionodiscus praecoestrupii***
- Shionodiscus trifultus*
- Stephanopyxis dimorpha*
- Stephanopyxis horridus***
- Stephanopyxis turris*
- Thalassionema bacillaris*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides* var. *incurvatum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides* var. *inflatum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides* var. *parvum*
- Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides*
- Thalassionema schraederi***
- Thalassiosira antiqua***
- Thalassiosira bioculata*
- Thalassiosira castanea***
- Thalassiosira convexa***
- Thalassiosira decipiens*
- Thalassiosira dubiosa*
- Thalassiosira eccentrica*
- Thalassiosira fasciculata*
- Thalassiosira fraga*
- Thalassiosira gravida*
- Thalassiosira grunowii***
- Thalassiosira hyalina*
- Thalassiosira irregulara*
- Thalassiosira jacksonii***
- Thalassiosira jouseae***
- Thalassiosira leptopus*
- Thalassiosira lineata*
- Thalassiosira lusca*
- Thalassiosira manifesta*
- Thalassiosira marujamica***
- Thalassiosira mediaconvexa*
- Thalassiosira minutissima***
- Thalassiosira miocenica*
- Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii*
- Thalassiosira orientalis*
- Thalassiosira praefraga*
- Thalassiosira praenidulus*
- Thalassiosira praeyabei*
- Thalassiosira robusta*
- Thalassiosira sancettae*
- Thalassiosira singularis***
- Thalassiosira temperel***
- Thalassiosira umaolensis*
- Thalassiosira undulosa*
- Thalassiosira yabei***
- Thalassiothrix longissima*
- Trachyneis aspera*
- Yoshidaia divergens*

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

sponge II
closed copulat

foram -

step sp II

Th sp II

Diatom zones (NPD)

undetermined

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

hecticly barren

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418. C. 642W117

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

DATE: 27.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONNO

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus Ingens
Actinocyclus Ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus Ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenic
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeprupta var. *praeprupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dollotus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kotzumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitizina ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatica
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praeinitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeostrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *infatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

foram -
sponges ET

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 27.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME IKOMNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

Trace

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocena
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisztinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerograma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriala
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlw/10FOVs & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlw/traverse & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praerbergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidulus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediacconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Sponge +

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418 C. 6H 9C

DATE: 26.6.2013

OBSERVER's NAME KOMURO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Asteromphalus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Araniscus lewisianus
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
Denticulopsis hustedtii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praeahyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Distephanosira architecturalis
Ellerbeckia sol
Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
Fragilaria construens (Ehrenberg) Grunow
Flagiliariopsis cylindrus
Fragiliariopsis doliofus
Fragiliariopsis fossiilis
Fragiliariopsis oceanica
Fragiliariopsis pilocena
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kolzumia tatsunokuchlensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatka
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidula zabelinae
Rhaphoneis amphiceros

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderei
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praepraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temporei
Thalassiosira umaoniensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiothrix longissima
Trachyneis aspera
Yoshidaia divergens

***Chaetoceros* Resting Spores**

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Sponge

Diatom zones (NPD)

BARREN

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

Core, section, interval (cm)

U1418C-7H-2W, 60cm

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

DATE: 2013/June/27

OBSERVER'S NAME ITSUKI

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligogenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelaeta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeupta var. *praeupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dolifolus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerograma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaolensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL OF VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD 12

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Core, section, interval (cm)

U1418C-7H-Y, 36cm

DATE: 2013/June/27

OBSERVER's NAME ITSUKI

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenic
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula parnicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeurupta var. *praeurupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella exoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatica
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopollica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidulus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides *
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperelii
Thalassiosira umaolensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima *
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

X Steph

*

X T

X IET

*

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

+ closed oopu

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 26.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME K. QUVO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

Trace

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinopterychus senarius
Actinopterychus vulgaris
Araniscus lewisianus
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surella

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praeahyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Distephanosira architecturalis
Ellerbeckia sol
Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
Fragilaria construens (Ehrenberg) Grunow
Flagilariopsis cylindrus
Flagilariopsis dololus
Flagilariopsis fossilis
Flagilariopsis oceanica
Flagilariopsis plocena
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbol
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerograma elegans
Pseudonitzschia senata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidula zabelinae
Rhaphoneis amphicerus

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlw/10FOVs & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlw/traverse & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravis
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaomensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiothrix longissima
Trachyneis aspera
Yoshidaia divergens

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL OF VEGETATIVE CELLS

Sponge

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418. C 942250

DATE: 27.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KOMOU

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Trace

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens 1. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens 1. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocena
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia velutissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praealyalina
Denticulopsis praekatyamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dolotus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis
Koizumiella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengeri
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radioscreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praeborgonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praelinitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus tritulus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *infatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaoniensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

SPOUGET

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

DATE: 26.6.2017

OBSERVER'S NAME: K. K. K.

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Actinocyclus curvatulus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Araniscus lewisianus
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligogenic
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
Denticulopsis prae-hyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Distephanosira architecturalis
Ellerbeckia sol
Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
Fragilaria construens (Ehrenberg) Grunow
Flagiliariopsis cylindrus
Flagiliariopsis dollotus
Flagiliariopsis fossilis
Flagiliariopsis oceanica
Flagiliariopsis pilocena
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula eiginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae
Rhaphoneis amphiceros

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderei
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praeprae
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperel
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiothrix longissima
Trachyneis aspera
Yoshidaia divergens

Chaetoceros Resting SporesTOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Sponge -

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD 12

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418 C 104329

DATE: 27. 6. 2013

OBSERVER's NAME KONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 viv/10FOVs & <1 viv/10FOVs)
R (>3 viv/traverse & <1 viv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica*
- Achnanthes inflata*
- Achnanthes lanceolata*
- Achnanthes lineariformis*
- Achnanthes* spp.
- Actinocyclus curvatulus*
- Actinocyclus ellipticus*
- Actinocyclus ingens*
- Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus*
- Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus*
- Actinocyclus oculatus*
- Actinocyclus ochotensis*
- Actinocyclus octonarius*
- Actinocyclus robustus*
- Actinocyclus tsugaruensis*
- Actinocyclus* spp.
- Actinoplychus senarius*
- Actinoplychus vulgaris*
- Actinoplychus* spp.
- Araniscus lewisianus*
- Araniscus* spp.
- Asteromphalus darwinii*
- Asteromphalus oligogenicus*
- Asteromphalus parvulus*
- Asteromphalus robustus*
- Asteromphalus* spp.
- Azpeitia biradiata*
- Azpeitia komurae*
- Azpeitia nodulifera*
- Azpeitia oligocenica*
- Azpeitia praenodulifera*
- Azpeitia salisburyana*
- Azpeitia tabularis*
- Azpeitia vetustissima*
- Azpeitia* spp.
- Bacterosira bathyomphala*
- Bacterosira fragilis*
- Bacterosira* spp.
- Cavitatus exiguus*
- Cavitatus jouseanus*
- Cavitatus lanceolatus*
- Cavitatus linearis*
- Cavitatus miocenicus*
- Cavitatus rectus*
- Cavitatus* spp.
- Cestodiscus kugleri*
- Cestodiscus trochus*
- Cestodiscus* spp.
- Cocconeis californica*
- Cocconeis costata*
- Cocconeis scutellum*
- Cocconeis* spp.
- Coscinodiscus asteromphalus*
- Coscinodiscus marginatus*
- Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis*
- Coscinodiscus radiatus*
- Coscinodiscus rhombicus*
- Coscinodiscus symbolophorus*
- Cosmidiscus insignis*
- Crucidentacula ikebei*
- Crucidentacula kanayae*
- Crucidentacula nicobarica*
- Crucidentacula paranicobarica*
- Crucidentacula sawamurae*
- Cyclotella striata*
- Cyclotella meneghiniana*
- Cyclotella* spp.
- Cymbella cistula*
- Cymbella minuta*
- Cymbella subaequalis*
- Cymbella* spp.
- Delphineis angustata*
- Delphineis ischaboensis*
- Delphineis kippae*
- Delphineis sachalinensis*
- Delphineis simonseni*
- Delphineis surella*
- Delphineis* spp.

- Denticulopsis crassa*
- Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha*
- Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata*
- Denticulopsis hustedii*
- Denticulopsis hyalina*
- Denticulopsis katayamae*
- Denticulopsis lauta*
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor*
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha*
- Denticulopsis praehyalina*
- Denticulopsis praekatayamae*
- Denticulopsis praelauta*
- Denticulopsis simonseni*
- Denticulopsis tanimurae*
- Denticulopsis vulgaris*
- Denticulopsis* spp.
- Diploneis bombus*
- Diploneis puella*
- Diploneis smithii*
- Diploneis suborbicularis*
- Diploneis* spp.
- Dislephanosira architecturalis*
- Dislephanosira* spp.
- Ellerbeckia sol*
- Ellerbeckia* spp.
- Eunotia peclinalis* var. *minor*
- Eunotia praerupta* var. *praerupta*
- Eunotia* spp.
- Fragilaria construens*
- Fragilaria* spp.
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus*
- Fragilariopsis doliofus*
- Fragilariopsis fossilis*
- Fragilariopsis oceanica*
- Fragilariopsis pilocena*
- Fragilariopsis* spp.
- Goniothecium decoratum*
- Goniothecium rogersii*
- Goniothecium* spp.
- Grammatophora* spp.
- Halamphora costata*
- Hyalodiscus obsoletus*
- Hyalodiscus* spp.
- Ikebea tenuis*
- Kisseleviella carina*
- Kisseleviella ezoensis*
- Kozumia tatsunokuchensis*
- Kozloviella minor*
- Lisitzinia ornata*
- Mediaria magna*
- Mediaria splendida*
- Melosira albicans*
- Navicula elginensis*
- Navicula lyroides*
- Navicula menisculus*
- Navicula salinarum*
- Neodenticula kantschatica*
- Neodenticula kozumii*
- Neodenticula seminae*
- Nitzschia challengerii*
- Nitzschia jouseae*
- Nitzschia palea*
- Nitzschia reinholdii*
- Nitzschia rolandii*
- Odontella aurita*
- Paralia sulcata*
- Paralia* spp.
- Podosira stelligera*
- Porosira glacialis*
- Proboscia barboi*
- Proboscia curvirostris*
- Proboscia interposita*
- Proboscia praebarboi*
- Pseudodimmergramma elegans*
- Pseudonitzschia seriata*
- Pseudopyxilla americana*
- Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum*
- Pyxidicula zabelinae*

- Rhaphoneis amphicerus*
- Rhaphoneis* spp.
- Rhizosolenia hebetata* f. *hiemalis*
- Rhizosolenia hebetata* f. *semispina*
- Rhizosolenia norvegica*
- Rhizosolenia praebergonii*
- Rhizosolenia setigera*
- Rhizosolenia* spp.
- Roperia tessellata*
- Rocella gelida*
- Rocella praenitida*
- Rocella semigelida*
- Rocella vigilans*
- Rouxia californica*
- Rouxia granda*
- Rouxia isopolica*
- Rouxia naviculoides*
- Rouxia obesa*
- Shionodiscus oestrupii*
- Shionodiscus praecoestrupii*
- Shionodiscus trifidulus*
- Stephanopyxis dimorpha*
- Stephanopyxis horridus*
- Stephanopyxis turris*
- Stephanopyxis* spp.
- Thalassionema bacillarum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides* var. *incurvatum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides* var. *inflatum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides* var. *parvum*
- Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides*
- Thalassionema schraderi*
- Thalassionema* spp.
- Thalassiosira antiqua*
- Thalassiosira bioculata*
- Thalassiosira castanea*
- Thalassiosira convexa*
- Thalassiosira decipiens*
- Thalassiosira dubiosa*
- Thalassiosira eccentrica*
- Thalassiosira fasciculata*
- Thalassiosira fraga*
- Thalassiosira gravida*
- Thalassiosira grunowii*
- Thalassiosira hyalina*
- Thalassiosira irregularis*
- Thalassiosira jacksonii*
- Thalassiosira jouseae*
- Thalassiosira leptopus*
- Thalassiosira lineata*
- Thalassiosira lusca*
- Thalassiosira manifesta*
- Thalassiosira marujamica*
- Thalassiosira mediacconvexa*
- Thalassiosira minutissima*
- Thalassiosira miocenic*
- Thalassiosira nordenskioldii*
- Thalassiosira orientalis*
- Thalassiosira praefraga*
- Thalassiosira praenidulus*
- Thalassiosira praeyabei*
- Thalassiosira robusta*
- Thalassiosira sancettae*
- Thalassiosira singularis*
- Thalassiosira temperei*
- Thalassiosira umaensis*
- Thalassiosira undulosa*
- Thalassiosira yabei*
- Thalassiosira* spp.
- Thalassiothrix longissima*
- Thalassiothrix* spp.
- Trachyneis aspera*
- Trachyneis* spp.
- Yoshidaia divergens*
- Yoshidaia* spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

sponge

closed coccolith

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 26.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Actinocyclus curvatulus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Araniscus lewisianus
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedtii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehtyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Distephanosira architecturalis
Ellerbeckia sol
Eunotia pectinatis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Fragilaria construens (Ehrenberg) Grunow
Flagilaria cylindrus
Fragilaria dololus
Fragilaria fossilis
Fragilaria oceanica
Fragilaria pilocena
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kolzumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kantschatica
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae
Rhaphoneis amphiceros

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenicata
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperel
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiothrix longissima
Trachyneis aspera
Yoshidala divergens

***Chaetoceros* Resting Spores**

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

sponge -

Diatom zones (NPD)

Under

Core, section, Interval (cm)

1418C-11H-3U, 70cm

DATE: 2013/June/27

OBSERVER's NAME AKEM 2

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%) (R (<2%), B (no diatoms))

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Whose Power

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barron)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoplychus senarius
Actinoplychus vulgaris
Actinoplychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocena
Azpeitia prae-nodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelata
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dolloii
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatkica
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerograma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriala
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyridicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praerbergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidulus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediiconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Rest spore T

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD12

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:
M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

Core, section, interval (cm)

141A. C. 11HCC

TOTAL PRESERVATION
G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

DATE: 20.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KOMMO

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON
A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica*
- Achnanthes inflata*
- Achnanthes lanceolata*
- Achnanthes lineariformis*
- Achnanthes* spp.
- Actinocyclus curvatus*
- Actinocyclus ellipticus*
- Actinocyclus ingens**
- Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus**
- Actinocyclus ingens f. planus**
- Actinocyclus oculatus**
- Actinocyclus ochotensis*
- Actinocyclus octonarius*
- Actinocyclus robustus*
- Actinocyclus tsugaruensis*
- Actinocyclus* spp.
- Actinoplychus senarius*
- Actinoplychus vulgaris*
- Actinoplychus* spp.
- Araniscus lewisianus*
- Araniscus* spp.
- Asteromphalus darwini*
- Asteromphalus oligocenicus*
- Asteromphalus parvulus*
- Asteromphalus robustus*
- Asteromphalus* spp.
- Azpeitia biradiata*
- Azpeitia komurae**
- Azpeitia nodulifera*
- Azpeitia oligocenicus*
- Azpeitia praenodulifera*
- Azpeitia salisburyana*
- Azpeitia tabularis*
- Azpeitia vetustissima*
- Azpeitia* spp.
- Bacterosira bathyomphala*
- Bacterosira fragilis*
- Bacterosira* spp.
- Cavitatus exiguus*
- Cavitatus jouseanui**
- Cavitatus lanceolatus*
- Cavitatus linearis*
- Cavitatus miocenicus*
- Cavitatus rectus*
- Cavitatus* spp.
- Cestodiscus kugleri*
- Cestodiscus trochus*
- Cestodiscus* spp.
- Cocconeis californica*
- Cocconeis costata*
- Cocconeis scutellum*
- Coscinodiscus asteromphalus*
- Coscinodiscus marginalis*
- Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis*
- Coscinodiscus radiatus*
- Coscinodiscus rhombicus*
- Coscinodiscus symbolophorus*
- Cosmidiscus insignis**
- Crucidenticula ikebei*
- Crucidenticula kanayae*
- Crucidenticula nicobarica*
- Crucidenticula paranicobarica*
- Crucidenticula sawamurae*
- Cyclotella striata*
- Cyclotella meneghiniana*
- Cymbella cistula*
- Cymbella minuta*
- Cymbella subaequalis*
- Delphineis angustata*
- Delphineis ischaboensis*
- Delphineis kippae*
- Delphineis sachalinensis*
- Delphineis simonsenii**
- Delphineis surirella*
- Denticulopsis crassa**
- Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha**
- Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata**

- Denticulopsis hustedtii**
- Denticulopsis hyalina**
- Denticulopsis katayamae**
- Denticulopsis lauta**
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor**
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha**
- Denticulopsis praeahyalina**
- Denticulopsis praekatayamae**
- Denticulopsis praelauta**
- Denticulopsis simonsenii**
- Denticulopsis tanimurae**
- Denticulopsis vulgaris**
- Denticulopsis* spp.
- Diploneis bombus*
- Diploneis puella*
- Diploneis smithii*
- Diploneis suborbicularis*
- Diploneis* spp.
- Distephanosira architecturalis*
- Distephanosira* spp.
- Ellerbeckia sol*
- Ellerbeckia* spp.
- Eunotia pectinalis var. minor*
- Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta*
- Eunotia* spp.
- Fragilaria construens*
- Fragilaria* spp.
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus*
- Fragilariopsis dololus**
- Fragilariopsis fossilis**
- Fragilariopsis oceanica*
- Fragilariopsis plicocena**
- Fragilariopsis* spp.
- Goniothecium decoratum*
- Goniothecium rogersii*
- Goniothecium* spp.
- Grammatophora* spp.
- Halamphora costata*
- Hyalodiscus obsoletus*
- Hyalodiscus* spp.
- Ikebea tenuis**
- Kisseleviella carina*
- Kisseleviella ezoensis*
- Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis**
- Kozloviella minor*
- Lisitzinia ornata*
- Mediaria magna**
- Mediaria splendida**
- Melosira albicans*
- Navicula elginensis*
- Navicula lyroides*
- Navicula menisculus*
- Navicula salinarum*
- Neodenticula kamschatkica**
- Neodenticula koizumii**
- Neodenticula seminae**
- Nitzschia challengerii*
- Nitzschia cylindrica*
- Nitzschia jouseae**
- Nitzschia palea*
- Nitzschia reinholdii**
- Nitzschia rolandii**
- Odontella aurita*
- Paralia sulcata*
- Paralia* spp.
- Podosira stelligera*
- Porosira glacialis*
- Proboscia barboi**
- Proboscia curvirostris**
- Proboscia interposita*
- Proboscia praebarboi*
- Pseudodimmerogramma elegans*
- Pseudonitzschia seriata*
- Pseudopyxilla americana*
- Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum*
- Pyxidicula zabelinae**
- Rhaphoneis amphiceros*

- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis*
- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina*
- Rhizosolenia norvegica*
- Rhizosolenia praeborgonii**
- Rhizosolenia setigera*
- Rhizosolenia* spp.
- Roperia tessellata*
- Rocella gelida*
- Rocella praenitida*
- Rocella semigelida*
- Rocella vigilans*
- Rouxia californica**
- Rouxia granda*
- Rouxia isopolica*
- Rouxia naviculoides*
- Rouxia obesa*
- Shionodiscus oestrupii**
- Shionodiscus praecoestrupii**
- Shionodiscus inflatus*
- Stephanopyxis dimorpha*
- Stephanopyxis horridus**
- Stephanopyxis turris*
- Stephanopyxis* spp.
- Thalassionema bacillarum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum*
- Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides*
- Thalassionema schraderi**
- Thalassionema* spp.
- Thalassiosira antiqua**
- Thalassiosira bioculata*
- Thalassiosira castanea**
- Thalassiosira convexa**
- Thalassiosira decipiens*
- Thalassiosira dubiosa*
- Thalassiosira eccentrica*
- Thalassiosira fasciculata*
- Thalassiosira fraga*
- Thalassiosira gravida*
- Thalassiosira grunowii**
- Thalassiosira hyalina*
- Thalassiosira irregularata*
- Thalassiosira jacksonii**
- Thalassiosira jouseae**
- Thalassiosira leptopus*
- Thalassiosira lineata*
- Thalassiosira lusca*
- Thalassiosira manifesta*
- Thalassiosira marujamica**
- Thalassiosira mediaconvexa*
- Thalassiosira minutissima**
- Thalassiosira miocenicus*
- Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii*
- Thalassiosira orientalis*
- Thalassiosira praefraga*
- Thalassiosira praenidulus*
- Thalassiosira praeyabei*
- Thalassiosira robusta*
- Thalassiosira sancettae*
- Thalassiosira singularis**
- Thalassiosira temperi**
- Thalassiosira umaeniensis*
- Thalassiosira undulosa*
- Thalassiosira yabei**
- Thalassiosira* spp.
- Thalassiothrix longissima*
- Thalassiothrix* spp.
- Trachyneis aspera*
- Trachyneis* spp.
- Yoshidaia divergens*
- Yoshidaia* spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Sponge T

Diatom zones (NPD)

Undet

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418C-12H-1W, 20cm

DATE: 2013/June/27

OBSERVER'S NAME AKEMZ

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Olavase Barran

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatulus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* 1. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* 1. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinopychus senarius
Actinopychus vulgaris
Actinopychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia velutissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseaui
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginalis
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedtii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praeKatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dollus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis
Koizumia minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatca
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula kozminii
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyridicula zabellinae

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata 1. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata 1. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praerbergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia lesselata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus tritellus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschoides
Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschoides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temporei
Thalassiosira umaolensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

sponge

Rese spore

Diatom zones (NPD)

undetermined

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418 C, 124CC

DATE: 26.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME RONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

W. alveol. Baren

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>1 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica*
- Achnanthes inflata*
- Achnanthes lanceolata*
- Achnanthes lineariformis*
- Achnanthes* spp.
- Actinocyclus curvatus*
- Actinocyclus ellipticus*
- Actinocyclus Ingens**
- Actinocyclus Ingens f. nodus**
- Actinocyclus Ingens f. planus**
- Actinocyclus oculatus**
- Actinocyclus ochotensis*
- Actinocyclus octonarius*
- Actinocyclus robustus*
- Actinocyclus tsugaruensis*
- Actinocyclus* spp.
- Actinoplychus senarius*
- Actinoplychus vulgaris*
- Actinoplychus* spp.
- Araniscus lewisianus*
- Araniscus* spp.
- Asteromphalus darwinii*
- Asteromphalus oligocenicus*
- Asteromphalus parvulus*
- Asteromphalus robustus*
- Asteromphalus* spp.
- Azpeitia biradiata*
- Azpeitia komurae**
- Azpeitia nodulifera*
- Azpeitia oligocenica*
- Azpeitia praenodulifera*
- Azpeitia salisburyana*
- Azpeitia tabularis*
- Azpeitia vetustissima*
- Azpeitia* spp.
- Bacterosira bathyomphala*
- Bacterosira fragilis*
- Bacterosira* spp.
- Cavitatus exiguus*
- Cavitatus jouseanus**
- Cavitatus lanceolatus*
- Cavitatus linearis*
- Cavitatus miocenicus*
- Cavitatus rectus*
- Cavitatus* spp.
- Cestodiscus kugleri*
- Cestodiscus trochus*
- Cestodiscus* spp.
- Cocconeis californica*
- Cocconeis costata*
- Cocconeis scutellum*
- Coscinodiscus asteromphalus*
- Coscinodiscus marginalus*
- Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis*
- Coscinodiscus radiatus*
- Coscinodiscus rhombicus*
- Coscinodiscus symbolophorus*
- Cosmidiscus insignis**
- Crucidenticula ikebei*
- Crucidenticula kanayae*
- Crucidenticula nicobarica*
- Crucidenticula paranicobarica*
- Crucidenticula sawamurae*
- Cyclotella striata*
- Cyclotella meneghiniana*
- Cymbella cistula*
- Cymbella minuta*
- Cymbella subaequalis*
- Delphineis angustata*
- Delphineis ischaboensis*
- Delphineis kippae*
- Delphineis sachalinensis*
- Delphineis simonsenii**
- Delphineis surirella*
- Denticulopsis crassa**
- Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha**
- Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata**

- Denticulopsis hustedii**
- Denticulopsis hyalina**
- Denticulopsis katayamae**
- Denticulopsis lauta**
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor**
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha**
- Denticulopsis praehtyalina**
- Denticulopsis praekatayamae**
- Denticulopsis praelauta**
- Denticulopsis simonsenii**
- Denticulopsis tanimurae**
- Denticulopsis vulgaris**
- Diploleis* spp.
- Diploleis bombus*
- Diploleis puella*
- Diploleis smithii*
- Diploleis suborbicularis*
- Diploleis* spp.
- Distephanosira architecturalis*
- Distephanosira* spp.
- Ellerbeckia sol*
- Ellerbeckia* spp.
- Eunotia pectinalis var. minor*
- Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta*
- Eunotia* spp.
- Fragilaria construens*
- Fragilaria* spp.
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus*
- Fragilariopsis dolotus**
- Fragilariopsis fossilis**
- Fragilariopsis oceanica*
- Fragilariopsis pliocena**
- Fragilariopsis* spp.
- Goniothecium decoratum*
- Goniothecium rogersii*
- Goniothecium* spp.
- Grammatophora* spp.
- Halamphora costata*
- Hyalodiscus obsoletus*
- Hyalodiscus* spp.
- Ikebea tenuis**
- Kisseleviella carina*
- Kisseleviella ezoensis*
- Kozumia tatsunokuchlensis**
- Kozloviella minor*
- Lisitzinia ornata*
- Mediaria magna**
- Mediaria splendida**
- Melosira albicans*
- Navicula elginensis*
- Navicula lyroides*
- Navicula menisculus*
- Navicula salinarum*
- Neodenticula kamschatcica**
- Neodenticula kozumii**
- Neodenticula seminiae**
- Nitzschia challengerii*
- Nitzschia cylindrica*
- Nitzschia jouseae**
- Nitzschia palea*
- Nitzschia reinholdii**
- Nitzschia rolandii**
- Odontella aurita*
- Paralia sulcata*
- Paralia* spp.
- Podosira stelligera*
- Porosira glacialis*
- Proboscia barbot**
- Proboscia curvirostris**
- Proboscia interposita*
- Proboscia praebarboti*
- Pseudodimmerograma elegans*
- Pseudonitzschia seriata*
- Pseudopyxilla americana*
- Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum*
- Pyxidicula zabelinae**
- Rhaphoneis amphiceros*

- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis*
- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina*
- Rhizosolenia norvegica*
- Rhizosolenia praebergonii**
- Rhizosolenia setigera*
- Rhizosolenia* spp.
- Roperia tessellata*
- Rocella gelida*
- Rocella praenitida*
- Rocella semigelida*
- Rocella vigilans*
- Rouxia calliforma**
- Rouxia granda*
- Rouxia isopolica*
- Rouxia naviculoides*
- Rouxia obesa*
- Shionodiscus ostrupii**
- Shionodiscus praestrupii**
- Shionodiscus triflutus*
- Stephanopyxis dimorpha*
- Stephanopyxis horridus**
- Stephanopyxis turris*
- Stephanopyxis* spp.
- Thalassionema bacillarlis*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum*
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum*
- Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides*
- Thalassionema schraderei**
- Thalassionema* spp.
- Thalassiosira antiqua**
- Thalassiosira bioculata*
- Thalassiosira castanea**
- Thalassiosira convexa**
- Thalassiosira decipiens*
- Thalassiosira dubiosa*
- Thalassiosira eccentrica*
- Thalassiosira fasciculata*
- Thalassiosira fraga*
- Thalassiosira gravida*
- Thalassiosira grunowii**
- Thalassiosira hyalina*
- Thalassiosira irregularata*
- Thalassiosira jacksonii**
- Thalassiosira jouseae**
- Thalassiosira leptopus*
- Thalassiosira lineata*
- Thalassiosira lusca*
- Thalassiosira manifesta*
- Thalassiosira marujamica**
- Thalassiosira mediaconvexa*
- Thalassiosira minutissima**
- Thalassiosira miocenica*
- Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii*
- Thalassiosira orientalis*
- Thalassiosira praefraga*
- Thalassiosira praenidulus*
- Thalassiosira praeyabei*
- Thalassiosira robusta*
- Thalassiosira sancettae*
- Thalassiosira singularis**
- Thalassiosira temperlei**
- Thalassiosira umaoiensis*
- Thalassiosira undulosa*
- Thalassiosira yabei**
- Thalassiosira* spp.
- Thalassiothrix longissima*
- Thalassiothrix* spp.
- Trachyneis aspera*
- Trachyneis* spp.
- Yoshidaia divergens*
- Yoshidaia* spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

sponge -

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 26.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KOMMO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vls/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* 1. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* 1. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoplychus senarius
Actinoplychus vulgaris
Actinoplychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseaui
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata

Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmergramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidula zabelinae
Raphoneis amphiceros

Rhizosolenia hebetata 1. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata 1. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praeborgonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia calliformica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderei
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenitidula
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaoniensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

***Cheetoceros* Resting Spores**
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 26.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONVO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Trace

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatulus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinolychnus senarius
Actinolychnus vulgaris
Actinolychnus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwini
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata

Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dollotus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plicocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis
Koizumiella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediana magna
Mediana splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatka
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbot
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarbot
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae
Rhaphoneis amphicerus

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praeborgonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praestoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidulus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schradoni
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunovii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaomensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Sponge +

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 26.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Trace

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoplychus senarius
Actinoplychus vulgaris
Actinoplychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwini
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradialata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseaui
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata

Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praekauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeupta var. *praeupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pfocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halampora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbol
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praeborboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotraceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidula zabelinae
Rhaphoneis amphicerus

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeostrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaomensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

***Chaetoceros* Resting Spores**
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

BARREN

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

Core, section, interval (cm)

U1418C-16H-CC

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

DATE:

2013/June/26

OBSERVER'S NAME

ITSUKI

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Actinocyclus curvatulus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Araniscus lewisianus
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surella

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
Denticulopsis hustedtii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
Denticulopsis prae-hyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Distephanosira architecturalis
Ellerbeckia sol
Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
Fragilaria construens (Ehrenberg) Grunow
Flagilariopsis cylindrus
Flagilariopsis dolotus
Flagilariopsis fossilis
Flagilariopsis oceanica
Flagilariopsis plocena
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Ikeba tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Listizinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kantschatka
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia cylindrica
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerograma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabellinae
Rhaphoneis amphicerus

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praeborgonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidulus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderei
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiothrix longissima
Trachyneis aspera
Yoshidaia divergens

***Chaetoceros* Resting Spores**

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Undet.

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418c-17H-2a, 138cm

DATE: 2013/June/27

OBSERVER'S NAME: AFEMZ

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatulus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* 1. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* 1. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinopychus senarius
Actinopychus vulgaris
Actinopychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocena
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia velustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praealyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dolius
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoleteus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis
Koizumiella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatka
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia rolnickii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata 1. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata 1. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norwegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaoniensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Sponge T
Fragmen-e

Diatom zones (NPD)

Barrett

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes infata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinopychus senarius
Actinopychus vulgaris
Actinopychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenic
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418C-124-CC

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozumia minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediana magna
Mediana splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbol
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboli
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

DATE:

2013/June/26

OBSERVER'S NAME

AKEMZ

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculaoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenic
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperei
Thalassiosira umaoiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabel
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Fragment

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 2013/June/26

OBSERVER'S NAME AFEMZ

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlw/10FOVs & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlw/traverse & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes infata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatulus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinopterychus senarius
Actinopterychus vulgaris
Actinopterychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenic
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dollolus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula eiginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergerii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularis
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamka
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenic
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperei
Thalassiosira umaiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

1980-1991-CC

DATE: 2013/June/26

OBSERVER's NAME ALKEMZ

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlw/10FOVs & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlw/traverse & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dolioilus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenus
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norwegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Roudia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschoides
Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschoides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira maruamika
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaicensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

fragments

Diatom zones (NPD)

KPP12

1418C-

Core, section, interval (cm)

20H - 6W, 130 cm

DATE:

2013/June/27

OBSERVER'S NAME

A

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (3-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica*
- Achnanthes inflata*
- Achnanthes lanceolata*
- Achnanthes lineariformis*
- Achnanthes spp.*
- Actinocyclus curvatus* JEF 8
- Actinocyclus ellipticus*
- Actinocyclus ingens***
- Actinocyclus ingens 1. nodus***
- Actinocyclus ingens 1. planus***
- Actinocyclus oculatus***
- Actinocyclus ochotensis*
- Actinocyclus octonarius*
- Actinocyclus robustus*
- Actinocyclus tsugaruensis*
- Actinocyclus spp.*
- Actinoplychus senarius*
- Actinoplychus vulgaris*
- Actinoplychus spp.*
- Araniscus lewisianus*
- Araniscus spp.*
- Asteromphalus darwini*
- Asteromphalus oligocenicus*
- Asteromphalus parvulus*
- Asteromphalus robustus*
- Asteromphalus spp.*
- Azpeitia biradiata*
- Azpeitia komurae***
- Azpeitia nodulifera*
- Azpeitia oligocena*
- Azpeitia praenodulifera*
- Azpeitia salisburyana*
- Azpeitia tabularis*
- Azpeitia velutissima*
- Azpeitia spp.*
- Bacterosira bathyomphala*
- Bacterosira fragilis*
- Bacterosira spp.*
- Cavitatus exiguus*
- Cavitatus jouseanus***
- Cavitatus lanceolatus*
- Cavitatus linearis*
- Cavitatus miocenicus*
- Cavitatus reclus*
- Cavitatus spp.*
- Cestodiscus kugleri*
- Cestodiscus trochus*
- Cestodiscus spp.*
- Cocconeis californica*
- Cocconeis costata*
- Cocconeis scutellum*
- Cocconeis spp.* T 2
- Coscinodiscus asteromphalus*
- Coscinodiscus marginatus*
- Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis*
- Coscinodiscus radiatus*
- Coscinodiscus rhombicus*
- Coscinodiscus symbolophorus*
- Cosmidiscus insignis***
- Crucidentula ikebei*
- Crucidentula kanayae*
- Crucidentula nicobarica*
- Crucidentula paranicobarica*
- Crucidentula sawamurae*
- Cyclotella striata*
- Cyclotella meneghiniana*
- Cyclotella spp.*
- Cymbella cistula*
- Cymbella minuta*
- Cymbella subaequalis*
- Cymbella spp.*
- Delphineis angustata*
- Delphineis ischaboensis*
- Delphineis kippae*
- Delphineis sachalinensis*
- Delphineis simonsenii***
- Delphineis surella*
- Delphineis spp.*

- Denticulopsis crassa*
- Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha***
- Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata***
- Denticulopsis hustedtii***
- Denticulopsis hyalina***
- Denticulopsis katayamae***
- Denticulopsis lauta***
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor*
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha*
- Denticulopsis praehyalina*
- Denticulopsis praekatayamae***
- Denticulopsis praelauta***
- Denticulopsis simonsenii***
- Denticulopsis tanimurae***
- Denticulopsis vulgaris***
- Denticulopsis spp.*
- Diploneis bombus*
- Diploneis puella*
- Diploneis smithii* (R) Delphineis surella?
- Diploneis suborbicularis*
- Diploneis spp.*
- Distephanosira architecturalis*
- Distephanosira spp.*
- Ellerbeckia sol*
- Ellerbeckia spp.*
- Eunotia pectinalis* var. *minor*
- Eunotia praerupta* var. *praerupta*
- Eunotia spp.*
- Fragilaria construens*
- Fragilaria spp.*
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus*
- Fragilariopsis dollolus***
- Fragilariopsis fossilis***
- Fragilariopsis oceanica*
- Fragilariopsis pilocena***
- Fragilariopsis spp.*
- Goniothecium decoratum*
- Goniothecium rogersii*
- Goniothecium spp.*
- Grammatophora spp.*
- Halamphora costata*
- Hyalodiscus obsoletus* -1
- Hyalodiscus spp.* -1
- Ikebea tenuis***
- Kisseleviella carina*
- Kisseleviella ezoensis*
- Koizumia tataunokuchiensis***
- Kozloviella minor*
- Lisitzinia ornata*
- Mediaria magna***
- Mediaria splendida***
- Melosira albicans*
- Navicula elginensis*
- Navicula lyroides*
- Navicula menisculus*
- Navicula salinarum*
- Neodenticula kamschatca***
- Neodenticula kozumii***
- Neodenticula seminae*** JEF 24
- Nitzschia challengerii*
- Nitzschia jouseae***
- Nitzschia palea* (R) Nitzschia sp. -1
- Nitzschia reinholdii***
- Nitzschia rolandii***
- Odontella aurita* -1
- Paralia sulcata*
- Paralia spp.*
- Podosira stelligera*
- Porosira glacialis*
- Proboscia barboi***
- Proboscia curvirostris***
- Proboscia interposita*
- Proboscia praebarboi*
- Pseudodimmerogramma elegans*
- Pseudonitzschia seriata*
- Pseudopyxilla americana*
- Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum*
- Pyxidicula zabelinae***

Rhaphoneis amphicerus

Rhaphoneis spp.

(R) *Rhizosolenia hebetata* f. *hiemalis* JEF 5

Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*

Rhizosolenia norvegica

Rhizosolenia praeborgii

Rhizosolenia setigera

Rhizosolenia spp. -1

Roperia tessellata

Rocella gelida

Rocella praenitida

Rocella semigelida

Rocella vigilans

Rouxia californica

Rouxia granda

Rouxia isopolica

Rouxia naviculoides

Rouxia obesa

(R) *Shionodiscus oestrupii* JEF 19

(R) *Shionodiscus praecoestrupii* JEF 19

(R) *Shionodiscus tritulus* JEF 9

Stephanopyxis dimorpha

Stephanopyxis horridus

Stephanopyxis turris

Stephanopyxis spp. -1

Thalassionema bacillarum

Thalassionema nitzschoides T 1

Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *incurvatum*

Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *inflatum* T 1

Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *parvum*

Thalassionema pseudonitzschoides

Thalassionema schraderi

Thalassionema spp.

(R) *Thalassiosira antiqua* T 2

Thalassiosira bioculata

Thalassiosira castanea

Thalassiosira convexa

Thalassiosira decipiens

Thalassiosira dubiosa

(R) *Thalassiosira eccentrica* T 2

Thalassiosira fasciculata

Thalassiosira fraga

(R) *Thalassiosira gravida* JEF 8

Thalassiosira grunowii

Thalassiosira hyalina

Thalassiosira irregulata

Thalassiosira jacksonii

Thalassiosira jouseae

Thalassiosira leptopus

(R) *Thalassiosira lineata* T 3

Thalassiosira lusca

Thalassiosira manifesta

Thalassiosira marujamica

Thalassiosira mediaconvexa

Thalassiosira minutissima

Thalassiosira miocena

Thalassiosira nordenskioldii

Thalassiosira orientalis

Thalassiosira praefraga

Thalassiosira praenidulus

Thalassiosira praeyabei

Thalassiosira robusta

Thalassiosira sancettae

Thalassiosira singularis

Thalassiosira temperai

Thalassiosira umaoniensis

Thalassiosira undulosa

Thalassiosira yabei

Thalassiosira spp. JEF 11

Thalassiothrix longissima

Thalassiothrix spp.

Trachyneis aspera

Trachyneis spp.

Yoshidaia divergens

Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores 51

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS 100

← 0.0 → 5.0
→ 1.0
← 2.0
→ 3.0
← 4.0

Rest spore JEF 11
close of spore
silico -
sponge F

Diatom zones (NPD)

Undee

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418c - 214-7

DATE: 2013/June/26

OBSERVER'S NAME AFEMZ

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

diatom bands

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenic
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeprupta var. *praeprupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dolifolus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatca
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praeintida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouda californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis homidus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperei
Thalassiosira umaoiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

2

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD 12

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418. c. 2542w72

DATE: 28. 6. 2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KOJUDO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
R 2 Actinocyclus curvatus T
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwini
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocena
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coccinodiscus asteromphalus
Coccinodiscus marginatus
Coccinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coccinodiscus radiatus
Coccinodiscus rhombicus
Coccinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonseni
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis laeta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praeahyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelaeta
Denticulopsis simonseni
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dolotus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plicata
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans X
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kantschatka
Neodenticula koizumii
C KS Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
C X Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
R 2 Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis T
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praeborgonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
R 1 Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
F 9 Stephanopyxis spp. F-F
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. infatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
R 2 Thalassiosira jouseae T
Thalassiosira leptopus T
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praepraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
F 11 Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima F-F
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.
F 6 Chaetoceros Resting Spores F-F
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

spongia

* + Red t

0

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD 12

Core, section, interval (cm)

4148C-25H-YW, 72cm

DATE: 2013/June/28

OBSERVER'S NAME: TSWICK

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica
- Achnanthes inflata
- Achnanthes lanceolata
- Achnanthes lineariformis
- Achnanthes spp.
- Actinocyclus curvatus
- Actinocyclus ellipticus
- Actinocyclus ingens
- Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
- Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
- Actinocyclus oculatus
- Actinocyclus ochotensis
- Actinocyclus octonarius
- Actinocyclus robustus
- Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
- Actinocyclus spp.
- Actinopychus senarius
- Actinopychus vulgaris
- Actinopychus spp.
- Araniscus lewisianus
- Araniscus spp.
- Asteromphalus darwinii
- Asteromphalus oligocenicus
- Asteromphalus parvulus
- Asteromphalus robustus
- Asteromphalus spp.
- Azpeitia biradiata
- Azpeitia komurae
- Azpeitia nodulifera
- Azpeitia oligocenica
- Azpeitia praenodulifera
- Azpeitia salisburyana
- Azpeitia tabularis
- Azpeitia vetustissima
- Azpeitia spp.
- Bacterosira bathyomphala
- Bacterosira fragilis
- Bacterosira spp.
- Cavitatus exiguus
- Cavitatus jouseanus
- Cavitatus lanceolatus
- Cavitatus linearis
- Cavitatus miocenicus
- Cavitatus rectus
- Cavitatus spp.
- Cestodiscus kugleri
- Cestodiscus trochus
- Cestodiscus spp.
- Cocconeis californica
- Cocconeis costata
- Cocconeis scutellum
- Cocconeis spp.
- Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
- Coscinodiscus marginatus
- Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
- Coscinodiscus radiatus
- Coscinodiscus rhombicus
- Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
- Cosmidiscus insignis
- Crucidentacula ikebei
- Crucidentacula kanayae
- Crucidentacula nicobarica
- Crucidentacula paranicobarica
- Crucidentacula sawamurae
- Cyclotella striata
- Cyclotella meneghiniana
- Cyclotella spp.
- Cymbella cistula
- Cymbella minuta
- Cymbella subaequalis
- Cymbella spp.
- Delphineis angustata
- Delphineis ischaboensis
- Delphineis kippae
- Delphineis sachalinensis
- Delphineis simonsenii
- Delphineis surella
- Delphineis spp.

- Denticulopsis crassa
- Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
- Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
- Denticulopsis hustedii
- Denticulopsis hyalina
- Denticulopsis katayamae
- Denticulopsis lauta
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
- Denticulopsis praehyalina
- Denticulopsis praekatayamae
- Denticulopsis praelauta
- Denticulopsis simonsenii
- Denticulopsis tanimurae
- Denticulopsis vulgaris
- Denticulopsis spp.
- Diploneis bombus
- Diploneis puella
- Diploneis smithii
- Diploneis suborbicularis
- Diploneis spp.
- Distephanosira architecturalis
- Distephanosira spp.
- Ellerbeckia sol
- Ellerbeckia spp.
- Eunotia pectinatis var. minor
- Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
- Eunotia spp.
- Fragilaria construens
- Fragilaria spp.
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus
- Fragilariopsis dollotus
- Fragilariopsis fossilis
- Fragilariopsis oceanica
- Fragilariopsis plicocena
- Fragilariopsis spp.
- Goniothecium decoratum
- Goniothecium rogersii
- Goniothecium spp.
- Grammatophora spp.
- Halamphora costata
- Hyalodiscus obsoletus
- Hyalodiscus spp.
- Ikebee tenuis
- Kisseleviella carina
- Kisseleviella ezoensis
- Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis
- Kozloviella minor
- Lisitzinia ornata
- Mediaria magna
- Mediaria splendida
- Melosira albicans
- Navicula elginensis
- Navicula lyroides
- Navicula menisculus
- Navicula salinarum
- Neodenticula kantschatkai
- Neodenticula kolzumii
- Neodenticula seminae
- Nitzschia challengerii
- Nitzschia jouseae
- Nitzschia palea
- Nitzschia reinholdii
- Nitzschia rolandii
- Odontella aurita
- Paralia sulcata
- Paralia spp.
- Podosira stelligera
- Porosira glacialis
- Proboscia barboi
- Proboscia curvirostris
- Proboscia interposita
- Proboscia praebarboi
- Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
- Pseudonitzschia seriata
- Pseudopyxilla americana
- Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
- Pyxidicula zabelinae

- Rhaphoneis amphicerus
- Rhaphoneis spp.
- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
- Rhizosolenia norvegica
- Rhizosolenia praeborgonii
- Rhizosolenia setigera
- Rhizosolenia spp.
- Roperia tessellata
- Rocella gelida
- Rocella praenitida
- Rocella semigelida
- Rocella vigilans
- Rouxia callifonica
- Rouxia granda
- Rouxia isopolica
- Rouxia naviculoides
- Rouxia obesa
- Shionodiscus oestrupii
- Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
- Shionodiscus trifidulus
- Stephanopyxis dimorpha
- Stephanopyxis horridus
- Stephanopyxis turris
- Stephanopyxis spp.
- Thalassionema bacillaris
- Thalassionema nitzschioides
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
- Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
- Thalassionema schraderei
- Thalassionema spp.
- Thalassiosira antiqua
- Thalassiosira bioculata
- Thalassiosira castanea
- Thalassiosira convexa
- Thalassiosira decipiens
- Thalassiosira dubiosa
- Thalassiosira eccentrica
- Thalassiosira fasciculata
- Thalassiosira fraga
- Thalassiosira gravida
- Thalassiosira grunowii
- Thalassiosira hyalina
- Thalassiosira irregularata
- Thalassiosira jacksonii
- Thalassiosira jouseae
- Thalassiosira leptopus
- Thalassiosira lineata
- Thalassiosira lusca
- Thalassiosira manifesta
- Thalassiosira marjamae
- Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
- Thalassiosira minutissima
- Thalassiosira miocenica
- Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
- Thalassiosira orientalis
- Thalassiosira praeфрага
- Thalassiosira praenidulus
- Thalassiosira praeyabei
- Thalassiosira robusta
- Thalassiosira sancettae
- Thalassiosira singularis
- Thalassiosira temperei
- Thalassiosira umaeniensis
- Thalassiosira undulosa
- Thalassiosira yabei
- Thalassiosira spp.
- Thalassiothrix longissima
- Thalassiothrix spp.
- Trachyneis aspera
- Trachyneis spp.
- Yoshidaia divergens
- Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

F 7

R 3

R 4

R 1

F 7

R 2

R 1

C 65

R 1

R 1

R 2

C 51



NEW SPECIES!

(21.9, 5.0)
(91.0, 5.0)

Silica = Pinn
closed capu

3.0

100

Diatom zones (NPD)

undet.

Core, section, interval (cm)

U148C-25H-5W, 12cm

DATE: 2013/June/28

OBSERVER'S NAME ITSUKI

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%) B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate) P (poor)

濃く作られた

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica
- Achnanthes inflata
- Achnanthes lanceolata
- Achnanthes lineariformis
- Achnanthes spp.
- Actinocyclus curvatulus
- Actinocyclus ellipticus
- Actinocyclus ingens
- Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
- Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
- Actinocyclus oculatus
- Actinocyclus ochotensis
- Actinocyclus octonarius
- Actinocyclus robustus
- Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
- Actinocyclus spp.
- Actinoplychus senarius
- Actinoplychus vulgaris
- Actinoplychus spp.
- Araniscus lewisianus
- Araniscus spp.
- Asteromphalus darwinii
- Asteromphalus oligocenicus
- Asteromphalus parvulus
- Asteromphalus robustus
- Asteromphalus spp.
- Azpeitia biradiata
- Azpeitia komurae**
- Azpeitia nodulifera
- Azpeitia oligocena
- Azpeitia praenodulifera
- Azpeitia salisburyana
- Azpeitia tabularis
- Azpeitia vetustissima
- Azpeitia spp.
- Bacterosira bathyomphala
- Bacterosira fragilis
- Bacterosira spp.
- Cavitatus exiguus
- Cavitatus jousseanus**
- Cavitatus lanceolatus
- Cavitatus linearis
- Cavitatus miocenicus
- Cavitatus rectus
- Cavitatus spp.
- Cestodiscus kugleri
- Cestodiscus trochus
- Cestodiscus spp.
- Cocconeis californica
- Cocconeis costata
- Cocconeis scutellum
- Cocconeis spp.
- Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
- Coscinodiscus marginatus
- Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
- Coscinodiscus radiatus
- Coscinodiscus rhombicus
- Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
- Cosmidiscus insignis**
- Crucidentacula ikebei
- Crucidentacula kanayae
- Crucidentacula nicobarica
- Crucidentacula paranicobarica
- Crucidentacula sawamurae
- Cyclotella striata
- Cyclotella meneghiniana
- Cyclotella spp.
- Cymbella cistula
- Cymbella minuta
- Cymbella subaequalis
- Cymbella spp.
- Delphineis angustata
- Delphineis ischaboensis
- Delphineis kippae
- Delphineis sachalinensis
- Delphineis simonsenii**
- Delphineis surella
- Delphineis spp.

- Denticulopsis crassa**
- Denticulopsis dimorpha** var. dimorpha
- Denticulopsis dimorpha** var. areolata
- Denticulopsis hustedii**
- Denticulopsis hyalina**
- Denticulopsis katayamae**
- Denticulopsis lauta**
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha** var. minor
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha** var. praedimorpha
- Denticulopsis praehyalina**
- Denticulopsis praeatayamae**
- Denticulopsis praelauta**
- Denticulopsis simonsenii**
- Denticulopsis tanimurae**
- Denticulopsis vulgaris**
- Denticulopsis spp.
- Diploneis bombus
- Diploneis puella
- Diploneis smithii
- Diploneis suborbicularis
- Diploneis spp.
- Distephanosira architecturalis
- Distephanosira spp.
- Ellerbeckia sol
- Ellerbeckia spp.
- Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
- Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
- Eunotia spp.
- Fragilaria construens
- Fragilaria spp.
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus
- Fragilariopsis dolotus**
- Fragilariopsis fossilis**
- Fragilariopsis oceanica
- Fragilariopsis plocena**
- Fragilariopsis spp.
- Goniothecium decoratum
- Goniothecium rogersii
- Goniothecium spp.
- Grammatophora spp.
- Halampfora costata
- Hyalodiscus obsoletus
- Hyalodiscus spp.
- Ikebea tenuis**
- Kisseleviella carina
- Kisseleviella ezoensis
- Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis**
- Kozloviella minor
- Lisitzinia ornata
- Medlaria magna**
- Medlaria splendida**
- Melosira albicans
- Navicula elginensis
- Navicula lyroides
- Navicula menisculus
- Navicula salinarum
- Neodenticula kantschatica**
- Neodenticula koizumii**
- Neodenticula seminiae**
- Nitzschia challengerii
- Nitzschia jouseae**
- Nitzschia palea
- Nitzschia reinholdii**
- Nitzschia rolandii**
- Odontella aurita
- Paralia sulcata
- Paralia spp.
- Podosira stelligera
- Porosira glacialis
- Proboscia barbot**
- Proboscia curvirostris**
- Proboscia interposita
- Proboscia praeborbot
- Pseudodimmerograma elegans
- Pseudonitzschia seriata
- Pseudopyxilla americana
- Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
- Pyxidicula zabelinae**

- Rhaphoneis amphiceros
- Rhaphoneis spp.
- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
- Rhizosolenia norvegica
- Rhizosolenia praeborbotii**
- Rhizosolenia setigera
- Rhizosolenia spp.
- Roperia tessellata
- Rocella gelida
- Rocella praenitida
- Rocella semigelida
- Rocella vigilans
- Rouxia californica**
- Rouxia granda
- Rouxia isopolica
- Rouxia naviculoidea
- Rouxia obesa
- Shionodiscus oestrupii**
- Shionodiscus praecoestrupii**
- Shionodiscus trifidulus
- Stephanopyxis dimorpha
- Stephanopyxis horridus**
- Stephanopyxis turris
- Stephanopyxis spp.
- Thalassionema bacillaris
- Thalassionema nitzschioides
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
- Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
- Thalassionema schraderi**
- Thalassionema spp.
- Thalassiosira antiqua**
- Thalassiosira bioculata
- Thalassiosira castanea**
- Thalassiosira convexa**
- Thalassiosira decipiens
- Thalassiosira dubiosa
- Thalassiosira eccentrica
- Thalassiosira fasciculata
- Thalassiosira fraga
- Thalassiosira gravida
- Thalassiosira grunowii**
- Thalassiosira hyalina
- Thalassiosira irregularata
- Thalassiosira jacksonii**
- Thalassiosira jouseae**
- Thalassiosira leptopus
- Thalassiosira lineata
- Thalassiosira lusca
- Thalassiosira manifesta
- Thalassiosira marujamca**
- Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
- Thalassiosira minutissima**
- Thalassiosira miocena
- Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
- Thalassiosira orientalis
- Thalassiosira praeifraga
- Thalassiosira praenidulus
- Thalassiosira praeyabei
- Thalassiosira robusta
- Thalassiosira sancettae
- Thalassiosira singularis**
- Thalassiosira temperlei**
- Thalassiosira umaoniensis
- Thalassiosira undulosa
- Thalassiosira yabei**
- Thalassiosira spp.
- Thalassiothrix longissima
- Thalassiothrix spp.
- Trachyneis aspera
- Trachyneis spp.
- Yoshidaia divergens
- Yoshidaia spp.
- Chaetoceros Resting Spores**
- TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS**

Diatom zones (NPD)

Kimmer

Core, section, interval (cm)

14180-254-CC

DATE:

2013/June/26

OBSERVER's NAME

ALCEM2

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 vlv/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenic
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plicata
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchensis
Koizumiella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praerbergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifidus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularis
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamka
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenic
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temporel
Thalassiosira umaiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 2013/ June / 28

Under: Jim BARREN 44418 C - 264-2W, 713 cm

OBSERVER'S NAME TSVLC1

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Fragments present

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoplychus senarius
Actinoplychus vulgaris
Actinoplychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Aspeitia biradiata
Aspeitia komurae
Aspeitia nodulifera
Aspeitia oligocena
Aspeitia praenodulifera
Aspeitia saisburyana
Aspeitia tabularis
Aspeitia vetustissima
Aspeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelata
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dolotus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatica
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbot
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarbot
Pseudodimmergrana elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Ropenia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus ostrupii
Shionodiscus praecostrupii
Shionodiscus trifidus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horrkus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillariss
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderei
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamca
Thalassiosira mediacconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperi
Thalassiosira umaeniensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

closed cap
sponge

Diatom zones (NPD)

Undet.

Core, section, interval (cm)

u4418c, 26H-5W, 81cm

DATE: 2013/June/28

OBSERVER'S NAME ITSUKI

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:
M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION
G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON
A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica
- Achnanthes inflata
- Achnanthes lanceolata
- Achnanthes lineariformis
- Achnanthes spp.
- Actinocyclus curvatus
- Actinocyclus ellipticus
- Actinocyclus ingens**
- Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
- Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
- Actinocyclus oculatus
- Actinocyclus ochotensis
- Actinocyclus octonarius
- Actinocyclus robustus
- Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
- Actinocyclus spp.
- Actinoplychus senarius
- Actinoplychus vulgaris
- Actinoplychus spp.
- Araniscus lewisianus
- Araniscus spp.
- Asteromphalus darwinii
- Asteromphalus oligocenicus
- Asteromphalus parvulus
- Asteromphalus robustus
- Asteromphalus spp.
- Azpeitia biradiata
- Azpeitia komurae**
- Azpeitia nodulifera
- Azpeitia oligocenica
- Azpeitia praenodulifera
- Azpeitia salisburyana
- Azpeitia tabularis
- Azpeitia vetustissima
- Azpeitia spp.
- Bacterosira bathyomphala
- Bacterosira fragilis
- Bacterosira spp.
- Cavitatus exiguus
- Cavitatus jouseaui**
- Cavitatus lanceolatus
- Cavitatus linearis
- Cavitatus miocenicus
- Cavitatus rectus
- Cavitatus spp.
- Cestodiscus kugleri
- Cestodiscus trochus
- Cestodiscus spp.
- Cocconeis californica
- Cocconeis costata
- Cocconeis scutellum
- Cocconeis spp.
- Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
- Coscinodiscus marginatus
- Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
- Coscinodiscus radiatus
- Coscinodiscus rhombicus
- Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
- Cosmidiscus insignis**
- Crucidentricula ikebei
- Crucidentricula kanayae
- Crucidentricula nicobarica
- Crucidentricula parnicobarica
- Crucidentricula sawamurae
- Cyclotella striata
- Cyclotella meneghiniana
- Cyclotella spp.
- Cymbella cistula
- Cymbella minuta
- Cymbella subaequalis
- Cymbella spp.
- Delphineis angustata
- Delphineis ischabensis
- Delphineis kippae
- Delphineis sachalinensis
- Delphineis simonsenii**
- Delphineis surirella
- Delphineis spp.

- Denticulopsis crassa**
- Denticulopsis dimorpha** var. dimorpha
- Denticulopsis dimorpha** var. areolata
- Denticulopsis hustedii**
- Denticulopsis hyalina**
- Denticulopsis katayamae**
- Denticulopsis lauta**
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha** var. minor
- Denticulopsis praedimorpha** var. praedimorpha
- Denticulopsis praehyalina**
- Denticulopsis praekatayamae**
- Denticulopsis praekata**
- Denticulopsis simonsenii**
- Denticulopsis tanimurae**
- Denticulopsis vulgaris**
- Denticulopsis spp.
- Diploneis bombus
- Diploneis puella
- Diploneis smithii
- Diploneis suborbicularis
- Diploneis spp.
- Distephanosira architecturalis
- Distephanosira spp.
- Ellerbeckia sol
- Ellerbeckia spp.
- Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
- Eunotia praerupta var. praerupta
- Eunotia spp.
- Fragilaria construens
- Fragilaria spp.
- Fragilariopsis cylindrus
- Fragilariopsis dololus**
- Fragilariopsis fossilis**
- Fragilariopsis oceanica
- Fragilariopsis pilocena**
- Fragilariopsis spp.
- Goniothecium decoratum
- Goniothecium rogersii
- Goniothecium spp.
- Grammatophora spp.
- Halamphora costata
- Hyalodiscus obsoletus
- Hyalodiscus spp.
- Ikebea tenuis**
- Kisseleviella carina
- Kisseleviella ezoensis
- Kozumia tatsunokuchiensis**
- Kozloviella minor
- Lisitzinia ornata
- Mediaria magna**
- Mediaria splendida**
- Melosira albicans
- Navicula elginensis
- Navicula lyroides
- Navicula menisculus
- Navicula salinarum
- Neodenticula kamtschatica**
- Neodenticula kolzumii**
- Neodenticula seminae**
- Nitzschia challengerii
- Nitzschia jouseae**
- Nitzschia palea
- Nitzschia reinholdii**
- Nitzschia rolandii**
- Odontella aurita
- Paralia sulcata
- Paralia spp.
- Podosira stelligera
- Porosira glacialis
- Proboscia barboi**
- Proboscia curvirostris**
- Proboscia interposita
- Proboscia praerbarboi
- Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
- Pseudonitzschia seriata
- Pseudopyxilla americana
- Pseudoliticeratium radiosoreticulatum
- Pyxidicula zabelinae**

- Rhaphoneis amphicerous
- Rhaphoneis spp.
- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis
- Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
- Rhizosolenia norvegica
- Rhizosolenia praeborgonii**
- Rhizosolenia setigera
- Rhizosolenia spp.
- Roperia tessellata
- Rocella gelida
- Rocella praenitida
- Rocella semigelida
- Rocella vigilans
- Rouxia californica**
- Rouxia granda
- Rouxia isopolica
- Rouxia naviculoides
- Rouxia obesa
- Shionodiscus oestrupii**
- Shionodiscus praecoestrupii**
- Shionodiscus trifultus
- Stephanopyxis dimorpha
- Stephanopyxis horridus**
- Stephanopyxis turris
- Stephanopyxis spp.
- Thalassionema bacillaris
- Thalassionema nitzschioides
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
- Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
- Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
- Thalassionema schraderi**
- Thalassionema spp.
- Thalassiosira antiqua**
- Thalassiosira bioculata
- Thalassiosira castanea**
- Thalassiosira convexa**
- Thalassiosira decipiens
- Thalassiosira dubiosa
- Thalassiosira eccentrica
- Thalassiosira fasciculata
- Thalassiosira fraga
- Thalassiosira gravida
- Thalassiosira grunowii**
- Thalassiosira hyalina
- Thalassiosira irregularia
- Thalassiosira jacksonii**
- Thalassiosira jouseae**
- Thalassiosira leptopus
- Thalassiosira lineata
- Thalassiosira lusca
- Thalassiosira manifesta
- Thalassiosira marjamicca**
- Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
- Thalassiosira minutissima**
- Thalassiosira miocenica
- Thalassiosira nordenfioeldii
- Thalassiosira orientalis
- Thalassiosira praefraga
- Thalassiosira praenidulus
- Thalassiosira praeyabei
- Thalassiosira robusta
- Thalassiosira sancettae
- Thalassiosira singularis**
- Thalassiosira temperi**
- Thalassiosira umaensis
- Thalassiosira undulosa
- Thalassiosira yabei**
- Thalassiosira spp.
- Thalassiothrix longissima
- Thalassiothrix spp.
- Trachyneis aspera
- Trachyneis spp.
- Yoshidaia divergens
- Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD12?

Core, section, interval (cm)

WY18C, 26H-6W 23cm

DATE: 2013/ June /28

OBSERVER'S NAME 175UK1

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

R<1/10 OK?

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinopychus senarius
Actinopychus vulgaris
Actinopychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocena
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jousseaui
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
*Coscinodiscus radiatus*⁴
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plococna
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Koizumia tatsunokuchiensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kantschatica
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabeilae

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschoides
Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschoides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschoides
Thalassionema schraderei
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temporei
Thalassiosira umaensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

***Chaetoceros* Resting Spores**
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

BARREN

Core, section, interval (cm)

U1418C-27H-3W, 5Xcm

DATE: 2013/June/28

OBSERVER's NAME ITSVIK

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginalis
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedtii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dollotus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikabea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella exoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitiria ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatcica
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia serata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergerii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillariss
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamka
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praeefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperei
Thalassiosira umaiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

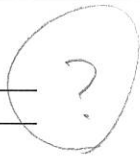
Diatom zones (NPD)

NPD 12

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418, C, 27H5wd

DATE: 28.6.2013



OBSERVER's NAME KONNO

Handwritten notes: "R 3 (7.11.13?)", "ok", and "R 3 (7.11.13?)".

TOTAL ABUNDANCE: M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%), F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON A (>10 vlv/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV), F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs), R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs), X (present), B (barren)

- Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus IF
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligogenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis IF
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus T
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

- Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. minor
Eunotia praeupta var. praeupta
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halumphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenulis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella exoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminiae IF IF
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata IF
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbot
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praeparboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabellinae

- R Rhaphoneis amphicerous
Rhaphoneis spp.
R 15 Rhizosolenia hebetata f. hiemalis IF IF
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. semispina
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praerbergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouda californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
R 3 Shionodiscus oestrupii IF
Shionodiscus praeeostrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis homidus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp. IF IF IF IF IF IF IF IF IF IF
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. incurvatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. inflatum
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. parvum
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marjamina
Thalassiosira mediacconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperei
Thalassiosira umaiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp. IF IF IF IF
Thalassiothrix longissima IF IF
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

R 2

R 3

R 4

R 1

R 1

R 6

R 4

R 2

R 2

R 2

handis sp

R 13

R 1

R 7

Sponge IF IF IF IF Rads F

silico - * T

直至 -

Gomphonema? - > spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores IF
TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Baron

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418c-27H-CC

DATE: 2013/June/19/26

OBSERVER's NAME ALEMZ

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 vlv/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwini
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligogenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis prae-hyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis doliois
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocana
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kolzumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatkica
Neodenticula kolzumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyddicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillariss
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamca
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira prae-fragra
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperel
Thalassiosira umaoiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418. C. 28142w60

DATE: 28. 6. 2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KORNNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwini
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komuræ
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeupta var. *praeupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dollois
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchlensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengeri
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schradleri
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praeфрага
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaokiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores
TOTAL OF VEGETATIVE CELLS

sponge T

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418. C, 284 SW32

DATE: 28. 6. 2013

OBSERVER's NAME KONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 vlv/10FOVs), C (1-10 vlv/10FOVs)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligogenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmodiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dollolus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praerbergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularis
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperel
Thalassiosira umaeniensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 27.6.2013

OBSERVER's NAME: K. M. V. O.

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus oclonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwini
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komuræ
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligogenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praeahyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis doliois
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocana
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kantschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminæ
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praeinitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamca
Thalassiosira mediacconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenic
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praepraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperel
Thalassiosira umaiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

sponge -

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 28.0.2013

OBSERVER's NAME KONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligogenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedtii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis doliois
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kantschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbol
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarbol
Pseudodimmerograma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeeostrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marjamicca
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 27.6.2013

OBSERVER's NAME

Korkeo

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 vlv/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligogenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dolioles
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella exoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kantschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia senata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidula zabellinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praeborgii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeeostrupii
Shionodiscus trifultus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarid
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulara
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamka
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praeфрага
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaoiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE:

27 6 2013

OBSERVER'S NAME

ROMNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

Trace

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus Ingens
Actinocyclus Ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus Ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedtii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praerupta var. *praerupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis doliois
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamtschatica
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergerii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigellida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus triflutus
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marjamicca
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praeefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 28. 6. 2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KOPKO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 valves/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligocenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenic
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeupta var. *praeupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dololus
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchlensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praecoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarum
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenic
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praepraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL OF VEGETATIVE CELLS

Sponges

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

DATE: 28.6.2013

OBSERVER'S NAME KONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. nodus
Actinocyclus ingens f. planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komuræ
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligocenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmolodiscus insignis
Crucidentricula ikebei
Crucidentricula kanayae
Crucidentricula nicobarica
Crucidentricula paranicobarica
Crucidentricula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeupta var. *praeupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis doliois
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocana
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatka
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminæ
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norvegica
Rhizosolenia praeborgonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeeostrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillarid
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregulata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praefraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperlei
Thalassiosira umaolensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL OF VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418. c. 31H5 Rottom

DATE: 27. 6. 2013

OBSERVER's NAME K2NU0

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 vlv/FOV), C (1-10 vlv/FOV)
F (>1 vlv/10FOVs & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlv/traverse & <1 vlv/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens f. *nodus*
Actinocyclus ingens f. *planus*
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinocyclus senarius
Actinocyclus vulgaris
Actinocyclus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligogenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidenticula ikebei
Crucidenticula kanayae
Crucidenticula nicobarica
Crucidenticula paranicobarica
Crucidenticula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *dimorpha*
Denticulopsis dimorpha var. *areolata*
Denticulopsis hustedtii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *minor*
Denticulopsis praedimorpha var. *praedimorpha*
Denticulopsis praealyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeurupta var. *praeurupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis doliois
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis plocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchensis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitinia ornata
Medlaria magna
Medlaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kantschatka
Neodenticula koizumii
Neodenticula seminiae
Nitzschia challengerii
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barboi
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarboi
Pseudodimmerograma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotriceratium radiosreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphiceros
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norwegica
Rhizosolenia praebergerii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praesoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillaris
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderi
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamca
Thalassiosira mediacconvexa
Thalassiosira minutissima
Thalassiosira miocena
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praeifraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperel
Thalassiosira umaiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabei
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidaia divergens
Yoshidaia spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS

Diatom zones (NPD)

Core, section, interval (cm)

1418 C. 32HCC

DATE: 27. 6. 2013

OBSERVER's NAME KONNO

TOTAL ABUNDANCE:

M (>60%), A (20-60%), C (5-20%)
F (2-5%), R (<2%), B (no-diatoms)

TOTAL PRESERVATION

G (good), M (moderate), P (poor)

RELATIVE ABUNDANCE of EACH TAXON

A (>10 valves/FOV), C (1-10 vlvs/FOV)
F (>1 vlw/10FOVs & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
R (>3 vlw/traverse & <1 vlw/10FOVs)
X (present), B (barren)

Achnanthes groenlandica
Achnanthes inflata
Achnanthes lanceolata
Achnanthes lineariformis
Achnanthes spp.
Actinocyclus curvatus
Actinocyclus ellipticus
Actinocyclus ingens
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *nodus
Actinocyclus ingens* f. *planus
Actinocyclus oculatus
Actinocyclus ochotensis
Actinocyclus octonarius
Actinocyclus robustus
Actinocyclus tsugaruensis
Actinocyclus spp.
Actinoptychus senarius
Actinoptychus vulgaris
Actinoptychus spp.
Araniscus lewisianus
Araniscus spp.
Asteromphalus darwinii
Asteromphalus oligogenicus
Asteromphalus parvulus
Asteromphalus robustus
Asteromphalus spp.
Azpeitia biradiata
Azpeitia komurae
Azpeitia nodulifera
Azpeitia oligogenica
Azpeitia praenodulifera
Azpeitia salisburyana
Azpeitia tabularis
Azpeitia vetustissima
Azpeitia spp.
Bacterosira bathyomphala
Bacterosira fragilis
Bacterosira spp.
Cavitatus exiguus
Cavitatus jouseanus
Cavitatus lanceolatus
Cavitatus linearis
Cavitatus miocenicus
Cavitatus rectus
Cavitatus spp.
Cestodiscus kugleri
Cestodiscus trochus
Cestodiscus spp.
Cocconeis californica
Cocconeis costata
Cocconeis scutellum
Cocconeis spp.
Coscinodiscus asteromphalus
Coscinodiscus marginatus
Coscinodiscus oculus-iridis
Coscinodiscus radiatus
Coscinodiscus rhombicus
Coscinodiscus symbolophorus
Cosmidiscus insignis
Crucidentacula ikebei
Crucidentacula kanayae
Crucidentacula nicobarica
Crucidentacula paranicobarica
Crucidentacula sawamurae
Cyclotella striata
Cyclotella meneghiniana
Cyclotella spp.
Cymbella cistula
Cymbella minuta
Cymbella subaequalis
Cymbella spp.
Delphineis angustata
Delphineis ischaboensis
Delphineis kippae
Delphineis sachalinensis
Delphineis simonsenii
Delphineis surirella
Delphineis spp.

Denticulopsis crassa
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *dimorpha
Denticulopsis dimorpha* var. *areolata
Denticulopsis hustedii
Denticulopsis hyalina
Denticulopsis katayamae
Denticulopsis lauta
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *minor
Denticulopsis praedimorpha* var. *praedimorpha
Denticulopsis praehyalina
Denticulopsis praekatayamae
Denticulopsis praelauta
Denticulopsis simonsenii
Denticulopsis tanimurae
Denticulopsis vulgaris
Denticulopsis spp.
Diploneis bombus
Diploneis puella
Diploneis smithii
Diploneis suborbicularis
Diploneis spp.
Distephanosira architecturalis
Distephanosira spp.
Ellerbeckia sol
Ellerbeckia spp.
Eunotia pectinalis var. *minor*
Eunotia praeupta var. *praeupta*
Eunotia spp.
Fragilaria construens
Fragilaria spp.
Fragilariopsis cylindrus
Fragilariopsis dollouii
Fragilariopsis fossilis
Fragilariopsis oceanica
Fragilariopsis pilocena
Fragilariopsis spp.
Goniothecium decoratum
Goniothecium rogersii
Goniothecium spp.
Grammatophora spp.
Halamphora costata
Hyalodiscus obsoletus
Hyalodiscus spp.
Ikebea tenuis
Kisseleviella carina
Kisseleviella ezoensis
Kozumia tatsunokuchienis
Kozloviella minor
Lisitzinia ornata
Mediaria magna
Mediaria splendida
Melosira albicans
Navicula elginensis
Navicula lyroides
Navicula menisculus
Navicula salinarum
Neodenticula kamschatkica
Neodenticula kozumii
Neodenticula seminae
Nitzschia challengeri
Nitzschia jouseae
Nitzschia palea
Nitzschia reinholdii
Nitzschia rolandii
Odontella aurita
Paralia sulcata
Paralia spp.
Podosira stelligera
Porosira glacialis
Proboscia barbol
Proboscia curvirostris
Proboscia interposita
Proboscia praebarbol
Pseudodimmerogramma elegans
Pseudonitzschia seriata
Pseudopyxilla americana
Pseudotraceratium radiosoreticulatum
Pyxidicula zabelinae

Rhaphoneis amphicerus
Rhaphoneis spp.
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *hiemalis*
Rhizosolenia hebetata f. *semispina*
Rhizosolenia norwegica
Rhizosolenia praebergonii
Rhizosolenia setigera
Rhizosolenia spp.
Roperia tessellata
Rocella gelida
Rocella praenitida
Rocella semigelida
Rocella vigilans
Rouxia californica
Rouxia granda
Rouxia isopolica
Rouxia naviculoides
Rouxia obesa
Shionodiscus oestrupii
Shionodiscus praeoestrupii
Shionodiscus trifolius
Stephanopyxis dimorpha
Stephanopyxis horridus
Stephanopyxis turris
Stephanopyxis spp.
Thalassionema bacillariss
Thalassionema nitzschioides
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *incurvatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *inflatum*
Thalassionema nitzschioides var. *parvum*
Thalassionema pseudonitzschioides
Thalassionema schraderei
Thalassionema spp.
Thalassiosira antiqua
Thalassiosira bioculata
Thalassiosira castanea
Thalassiosira convexa
Thalassiosira decipiens
Thalassiosira dubiosa
Thalassiosira eccentrica
Thalassiosira fasciculata
Thalassiosira fraga
Thalassiosira gravida
Thalassiosira grunowii
Thalassiosira hyalina
Thalassiosira irregularata
Thalassiosira jacksonii
Thalassiosira jouseae
Thalassiosira leptopus
Thalassiosira lineata
Thalassiosira lusca
Thalassiosira manifesta
Thalassiosira marujamica
Thalassiosira mediaconvexa
Thalassiosira mlntussima
Thalassiosira miocenica
Thalassiosira nordenskioldii
Thalassiosira orientalis
Thalassiosira praepraga
Thalassiosira praenidulus
Thalassiosira praeyabei
Thalassiosira robusta
Thalassiosira sancettae
Thalassiosira singularis
Thalassiosira temperel
Thalassiosira umaoiensis
Thalassiosira undulosa
Thalassiosira yabel
Thalassiosira spp.
Thalassiothrix longissima
Thalassiothrix spp.
Trachyneis aspera
Trachyneis spp.
Yoshidala divergens
Yoshidala spp.

Chaetoceros Resting Spores

TOTAL of VEGETATIVE CELLS